



Garmin International, Inc.
1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, Kansas 66062
P: 913-397-8200 F: 913-397-8282

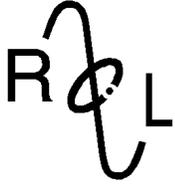
24-Feb-26

Manufacturer: Garmin International, Inc.
Address: 1200 E. 151st St.
Olathe, KS 66062-3426
U.S.A.
Chile Representative: Matías Rodríguez Correa
Rosario Norte 660 piso 24, Las Condes Santiago
Province CP 7550083, Chile
Contact Email: matias.rodriguez@garmin.com
Subject: SUBTEL, Chile (Resolution 737) Certification Compliance 2026
Commercial Name: Edge 1040

	Información (Information)
Tipo de equipo (Equipment type)	Portable Digital Transceiver
Marca (Brand)	Garmin 
Modelo (Model)	A04211
Tecnología o modulación (Technology or modulation)	GFSK for ANT / GFSK for BLE / DSSS for 802.11b / OFDM for 802.11g/n
Frecuencias (Frequencies)	2402-2480 MHz / 2402-2480 MHz / 2412-2462 MHz
Ganancia de antena (dBi) (Antenna gain (dBi))	ANT -6.17 dBi / BLE -6.17 dBi / 802.11b/g/n -6.17 dBi
P.i.r.e. (E.I R P.)	2.90 dBm, 1.95 mW / 3.90 dBm, 2.45 mW / 5.59 dBm, 3.62 mW
Módulos (Modules)	ANT, BLE, WiFi

Declaration of Conformity Statement: the equipment previously identified complies with the provisions established in the Technical Standard for Small Range Equipment, approved by Exempt Resolution No.1,985 of 2017, of the Undersecretary of Telecommunications.

Declaración de conformidad: El equipo anteriormente identificado cumple con las disposiciones establecidas en la Norma Técnica para Equipos de Corto Alcance, aprobada mediante la Resolución Exenta N° 1.985 de 2017, de la Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones.



ROGERS LABS, INC.

4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone / Fax (913) 837-3214

47CFR, PART 15C - Intentional Radiators 47CFR Paragraph 15.249 and Industry Canada RSS-GEN Issue 5 and RSS-210 Issue 10 Application For Grant of Certification

Model: A04211

2402-2480 MHz

Low Power Transmitter (DXX)

FCC ID: IPH-04211

IC: 1792A-04211

Garmin International, Inc.

1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062

FCC Designation: US5305
ISED Registration: 3041A-1

Test Report Number: 211115

Test Date: November 11, 2021 - February 10, 2022

Authorized Signatory: *Scot D. Rogers*

Scot D. Rogers

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

Rogers Labs, Inc.
4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
HVIN: A04211
Test: 211115
Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210
File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
FCC ID: IPH-04211
IC: 1792A-04211
Date: February 18, 2022
Page 1 of 45

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	2
REVISIONS.....	4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
OPINION / INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	5
EQUIPMENT TESTED.....	6
Equipment Operational Modes.....	6
Equipment Function	7
Equipment Configuration.....	8
APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION.....	9
APPLICABLE STANDARDS.....	10
EQUIPMENT TESTING PROCEDURES	10
AC Line Conducted Emission Test Procedure	10
Radiated Emission Test Procedure.....	10
Antenna Port Conducted Emission Test Procedure.....	11
Diagram 1 Test arrangement for Conducted emissions	12
Diagram 2 Test arrangement for radiated emissions of tabletop equipment.....	13
Diagram 3 Test arrangement for radiated emissions tested on Open Area Test Site (OATS).....	14
Diagram 4 Test arrangement for Antenna Port Conducted emissions	14
TEST SITE LOCATIONS	15
UNITS OF MEASUREMENTS	15
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.....	16
STATEMENT OF MODIFICATIONS AND DEVIATIONS	16
INTENTIONAL RADIATORS.....	16

Antenna Requirements16

Restricted Bands of Operation.....16

Table 1 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)17

Table 2 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 2 BT BLE (GMSK)18

Summary of Results for Radiated Emissions in Restricted Bands18

AC Line Conducted EMI Procedure19

Figure 1 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – AC Adapter)20

Figure 2 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – AC Adapter)21

Figure 3 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – Computer).....22

Figure 4 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – Computer).....23

Table 3 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – AC Adapter)24

Table 4 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – AC Adapter)24

Table 5 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – Computer).....25

Table 6 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – Computer).....25

AC Line Conducted Emissions Results26

General Radiated Emissions Procedure.....26

Table 7 General Radiated Emissions Data27

Summary of Results for General Radiated Emissions27

Operation in the Band 2400 – 2483.5 MHz28

Figure 5 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Operation in 2402-2480 MHz Mode 1 ANT (GFSK).....29

Figure 6 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Operation in 2402-2480 MHz Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)30

Figure 7 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)31

Figure 8 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)32

Figure 9 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)33

Figure 10 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)34

Figure 11 Plot of Transmitter Emissions 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)35

Figure 12 Plot of Transmitter Emissions 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)36

Transmitter Emissions Data.....37

Table 8 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)37

Table 9 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 2 BT BLE (GMSK)38



NVLAP Lab Code 200087-0

Summary of Results for Transmitter Radiated Emissions of Intentional Radiator.....39

ANNEX..... 40

Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations.....41

Annex B Test Equipment.....42

Annex C Rogers Qualifications44

Annex D Laboratory Certificate of Accreditation.....45

Revisions

Revision 1 Issued February 18, 2022

Rogers Labs, Inc.
 4405 West 259th Terrace
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
 Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
 HVIN: A04211
 Test: 211115
 Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210
 File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
 FCC ID: IPH-04211
 IC: 1792A-04211
 Date: February 18, 2022
 Page 4 of 45

Executive Summary

License Exempt Digital Transmission System Intentional Radiator operating under Title 47 Code of Federal Regulations (47 CFR) Paragraph 15.249 and Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 10 and RSS-GEN Issue 5, low power (DXX) digital device transmitter operations in the 2400 – 2483.5 MHz frequency band.

Name of Applicant: Garmin International, Inc.
1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062

HVIN: A04211

FCC ID: IPH-04211 IC: 1792A-04211

Operating Frequency Range: 2402-2480 MHz

Operational communication modes 1 and 2

Mode	Peak Power (dB μ V/m@3m)	Average power (dB μ V/m@3m)	99% OBW (kHz)
Mode 1, ANT (GFSK)	98.1	70.7	2,000.0
Mode 2, BT BLE (GMSK)	99.1	89.6	1,975.0

This report documents transmitter operating in modes 1 and 2

Opinion / Interpretation of Results

Tests Performed	Margin (dB)	Results
Restricted Bands 47 CFR 15.205, RSS-210 4.1	-6.3	Complies
Emissions as per 47CFR 15.207, RSS-GEN 8.8	-9.7	Complies
Radiated Emissions 47 CFR 15.209, RSS-GEN 8.9	-8.9	Complies
Harmonic Emissions per 47 CFR 15.249, RSS-210 B.10	-3.2	Complies

Equipment Tested

Model: A04211

Garmin International, Inc.
1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062

<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Model / PN</u>	<u>Serial Number</u>
EUT	A04211	3390944660
EUT2	A04211	3390944749
USB cable	320-01483-00	N/A
USB cable	320-01545-00	N/A
USB cable	320-01483-03	N/A
AC/DC Adapter	362-00087-0x	N/A
Computer	Dell E6520	6CB35Q1
USB Printer	Dell 0N5819	5D1SL61

Test results in this report relate only to the items tested. Worst-case configuration data recorded in this report.

Software: 8.19 or higher Antenna: 2.4 GHz PIFA (1 dBi)

Equipment Operational Modes

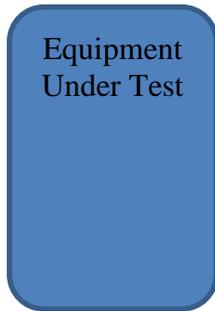
Mode	Transmitter Operation
1	ANT (GFSK)
2	BT BLE (GMSK)
3	802.11b (CCK, DSSS)
4	802.11g (OFDM)
5	802.11n (MCS)

Equipment Function

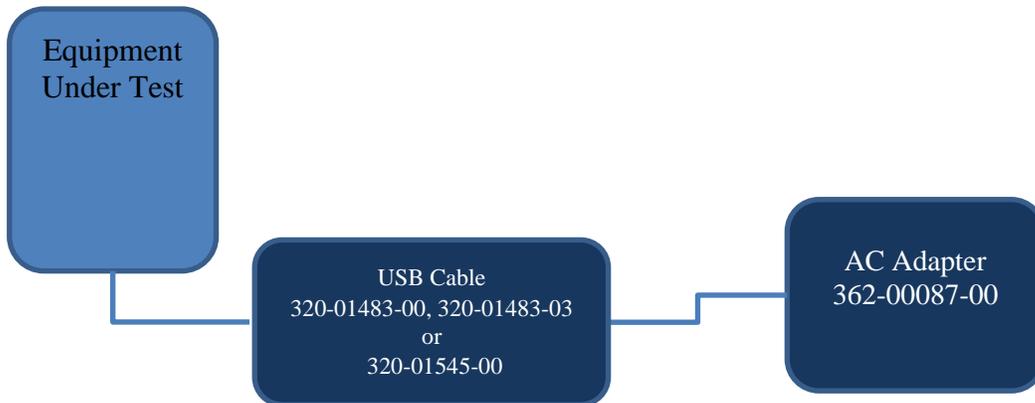
The EUT is a GPS receiver, display, and user interface unit providing GPS reception and graphical display of location, navigation, and other information for the user. The design offers use as a hand-held, transportation mounted or portable configuration for use in navigational applications. The design incorporates transmitter circuitry operating in the 2402-2480 MHz frequency band. The EUT operates from direct current power provided from internal rechargeable battery or Complaint USB interface with AC/DC adapter or computer. The battery may be charged through the USB interface connected to AC/DC adapter as documented this report. The EUT was arranged as described by the manufacturer emulating typical user configurations for testing purposes. The EUT offers no other interface connections than the configuration options as described by the manufacturer and presented below. For testing purposes, the EUT received power from freshly charged internal battery power, AC/DC power adapter, or laptop computer. During testing, the test system was configured to operate in a manufacturer defined mode. As requested by the manufacturer the equipment was tested for emissions compliance using the available configurations with the worse-case data presented. Test results in this report relate only to the products described in this report.

Equipment Configuration

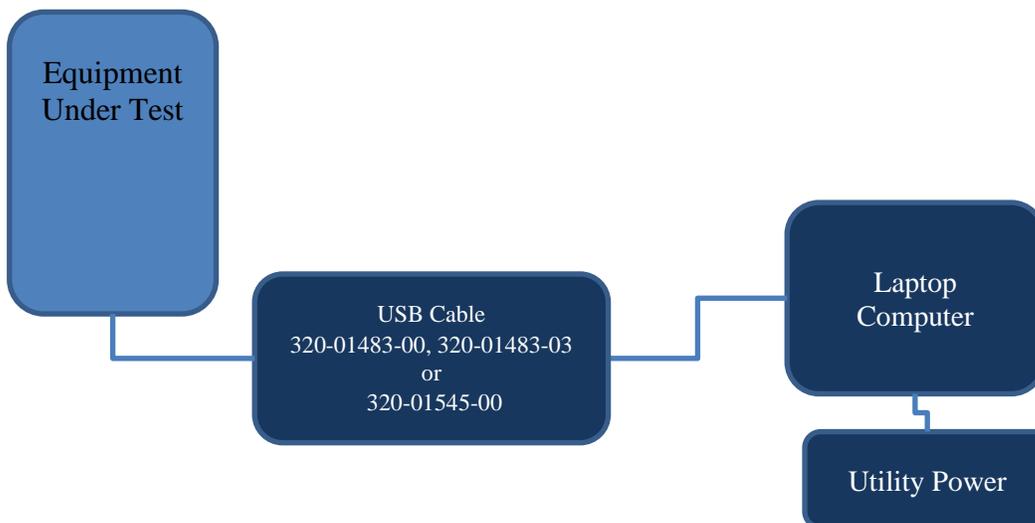
- 1) EUT operating on internal battery



- 2) Unit connected to USB-C Charging cable (320-01483-00, 320-01483-03 or 320-01545-00) to AC/DC power adapter (362-00087-00)



- 3) Unit connected to USB-C Charging cable (320-01483-00, 320-01483-03 or 320-01545-00) to Laptop Computer



Application for Certification

- (1) Manufacturer: Garmin International, Inc.
1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062
- (2) Identification: HVIN: A04211
FCC ID: IPH-04211 IC: 1792A-04211
- (3) Instruction Book:
Refer to Exhibit for Instruction Manual.
- (4) Description of Circuit Functions:
Refer to Exhibit of Operational Description.
- (5) Block Diagram with Frequencies:
Refer to Exhibit of Operational Description.
- (6) Report of Measurements:
Report of measurements follows in this Report.
- (7) Photographs: Construction, Component Placement, etc.:
Refer to Exhibit for photographs of equipment.
- (8) List of Peripheral Equipment Necessary for operation. The equipment operates from internal battery or external power through USB-C interface. The EUT provides USB-C interface port as presented in this filing.
- (9) Transition Provisions of 47CFR 15.37 are not requested.
- (10) Not Applicable. The unit is not a scanning receiver.
- (11) Not Applicable. The EUT does not operate in the 59 – 64 GHz frequency band.
- (12) The equipment is not software defined and this section is not applicable.
- (13) Applications for certification of U-NII devices in the 5.15-5.35 GHz and the 5.47-5.85 GHz bands must include a high-level operational description of the security procedures that control the radio frequency operating parameters and ensure that unauthorized modifications cannot be made. This requirement is not applicable to his DTS device.
- (14) Contain at least one drawing or photograph showing the test set-up for each of the required types of tests applicable to the device for which certification is requested. These drawings or photographs must show enough detail to confirm other information contained in the test report. Any photographs used must be focused originals without glare or dark spots and must clearly show the test configuration used. This information is provided in this report and Test Setup Exhibits provided with the application filing.

Applicable Standards

The following information is submitted in accordance with the eCFR Title 47 Code of Federal Regulations (47CFR), dated February 10, 2022: Part 2, Subpart J, Part 15C Paragraph 15.249, Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 10, and RSS-GEN Issue 5. Test procedures used are the established Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions as described in ANSI C63.10-2013. This report documents compliance for the EUT operations as Low Power Transmitter (DXX).

Equipment Testing Procedures

AC Line Conducted Emission Test Procedure

Testing for the AC line-conducted emissions were performed as required in 47CFR 15C, RSS-210 Issue 10, RSS-GEN and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. The test setup, including the EUT, was arranged in the test configurations as presented during testing. The test configuration was placed on a 1 x 1.5-meter bench, 0.8 meters high located in a screen room. The power lines of the system were isolated from the power source using a standard LISN with a 50- μ Hy choke. EMI was coupled to the spectrum analyzer through a 0.1 μ F capacitor internal to the LISN. The LISN was positioned on the floor beneath the wooden bench supporting the EUT. The power lines and cables were draped over the back edge of the table. Refer to diagram one showing typical test arrangement and photographs in the test setup exhibit for EUT placement used during testing.

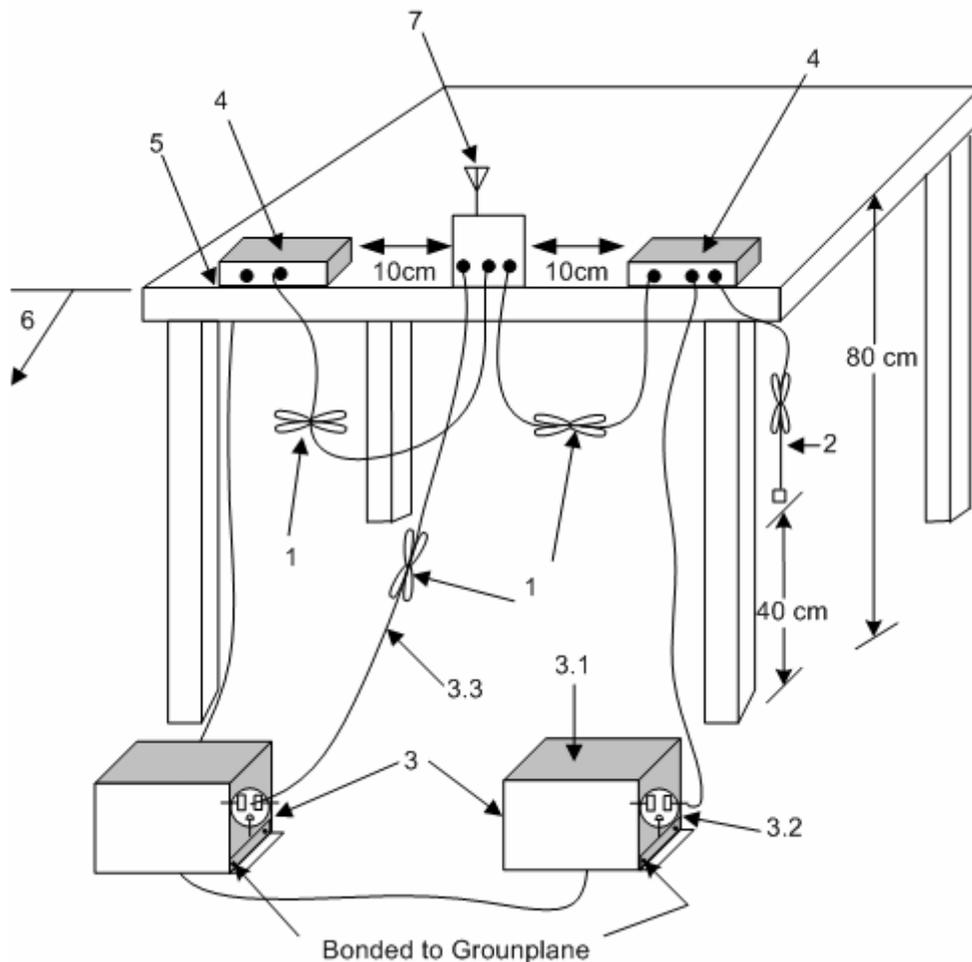
Radiated Emission Test Procedure

Radiated emissions testing was performed as required in 47 CFR 15C, RSS-210 Issue 10, and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. The EUT was placed on a rotating 0.9 x 1.2-meter platform, elevated as required above the ground plane at a distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna. EMI energy was maximized by equipment placement permitting orientation in three orthogonal axes, raising, and lowering the FSM antenna, changing the antenna polarization, and by rotating the turntable. Each emission was maximized before data was taken and recorded. The frequency spectrum from 9 kHz to 25,000 MHz was searched for emissions during preliminary investigation. Refer to diagrams two and three showing typical test setup. Refer to photographs in the test setup exhibits for specific EUT placement during testing.

Antenna Port Conducted Emission Test Procedure

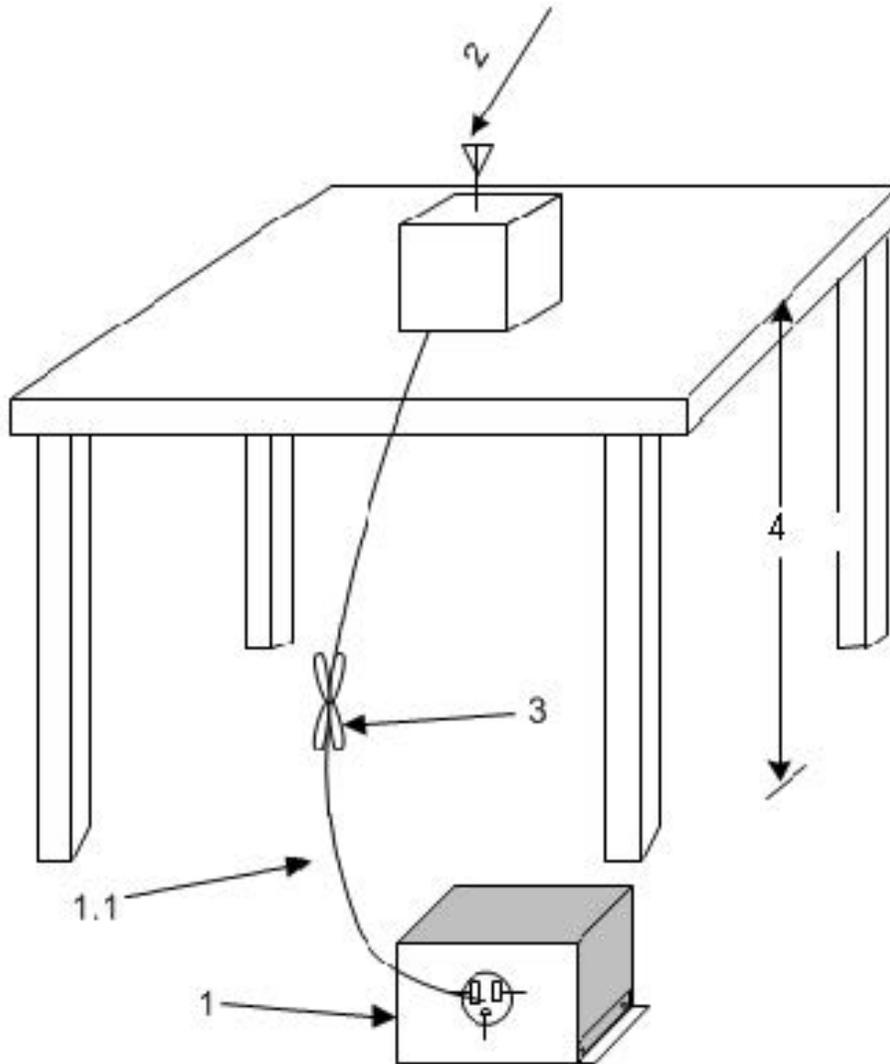
The EUT was assembled as required for operation placed on a benchtop. This configuration provided the ability to connect test equipment to the provided test antenna port. Antenna Port conducted emissions testing was performed presented in the regulations and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. Testing was completed on a laboratory bench in a shielded room. The active antenna port of the device was connected to appropriate attenuation and the spectrum analyzer. Refer to diagram four showing typical test arrangement and photographs in the test setup exhibits for specific EUT placement during testing.

Diagram 1 Test arrangement for Conducted emissions



1. Interconnecting cables that hang closer than 40 cm to the ground plane shall be folded back and forth in the center forming a bundle 30 cm to 40 cm long see (see 6.2.3.1).
2. I/O cables that are not connected to an accessory shall be bundled in the center. The end of the cable may be terminated, if required, using the correct terminating impedance. The overall length shall not exceed 1 m (see 6.2.2).
3. EUT connected to one LISN. Unused LISN measuring port connectors shall be terminated in 50 Ω loads. LISN can be placed on top of, or immediately beneath, reference ground plane (see 6.2.2 and 6.2.3).
 - 3.1 All other equipment powered from additional LISN(s).
 - 3.2 Multiple-outlet strip can be used for multiple power cords of non-EUT equipment.
 - 3.3 LISN at least 80 cm from nearest part of EUT chassis.
4. Non-EUT components of EUT system being tested.
5. Rear of EUT, including peripherals, shall all be aligned and flush with rear of tabletop (see 6.2.3.1).
6. Edge of tabletop shall be 40 cm removed from a vertical conducting plane that is bonded to the ground plane (see 6.2.2 for options).
7. Antenna may be integral or detachable. If detachable, the antenna shall be attached for this test.

Diagram 2 Test arrangement for radiated emissions of tabletop equipment



1—A LISN is optional for radiated measurements between 30 MHz and 1000 MHz but not allowed for measurements below 30 MHz and above 1000 MHz (see 6.3.1). If used, then connect EUT to one LISN. Unused LISN measuring port connectors shall be terminated in 50 Ω loads. The LISN may be placed on top of, or immediately beneath, the reference ground plane (see 6.2.2 and 6.2.3.2).

1.1—LISN spaced at least 80 cm from the nearest part of the EUT chassis.

2—Antenna can be integral or detachable, depending on the EUT (see 6.3.1).

3—Interconnecting cables that hang closer than 40 cm to the ground plane shall be folded back and forth in the center forming a bundle 30 cm to 40 cm long (see 6.3.1).

4—For emission measurements at or below 1 GHz, the table height shall be 80 cm. For emission measurements above 1 GHz, the table height shall be 1.5 m for measurements, except as otherwise specified (see 6.3.1 and 6.6.3.1).

Diagram 3 Test arrangement for radiated emissions tested on Open Area Test Site (OATS)

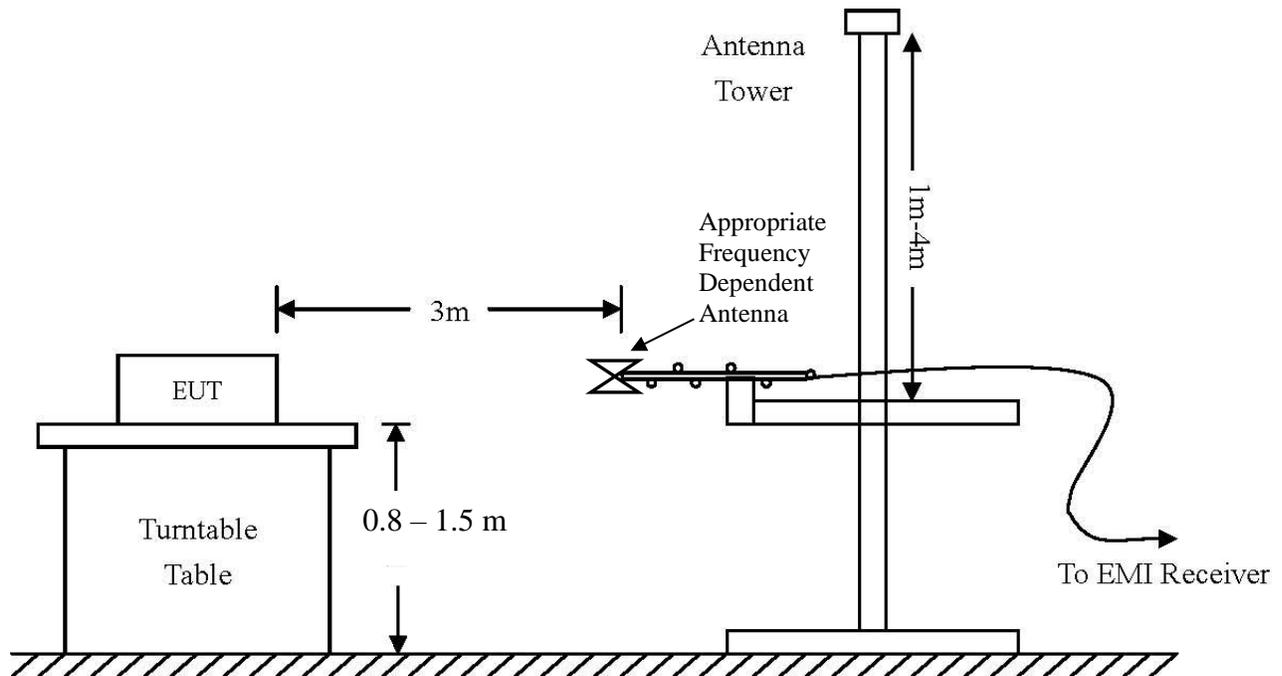
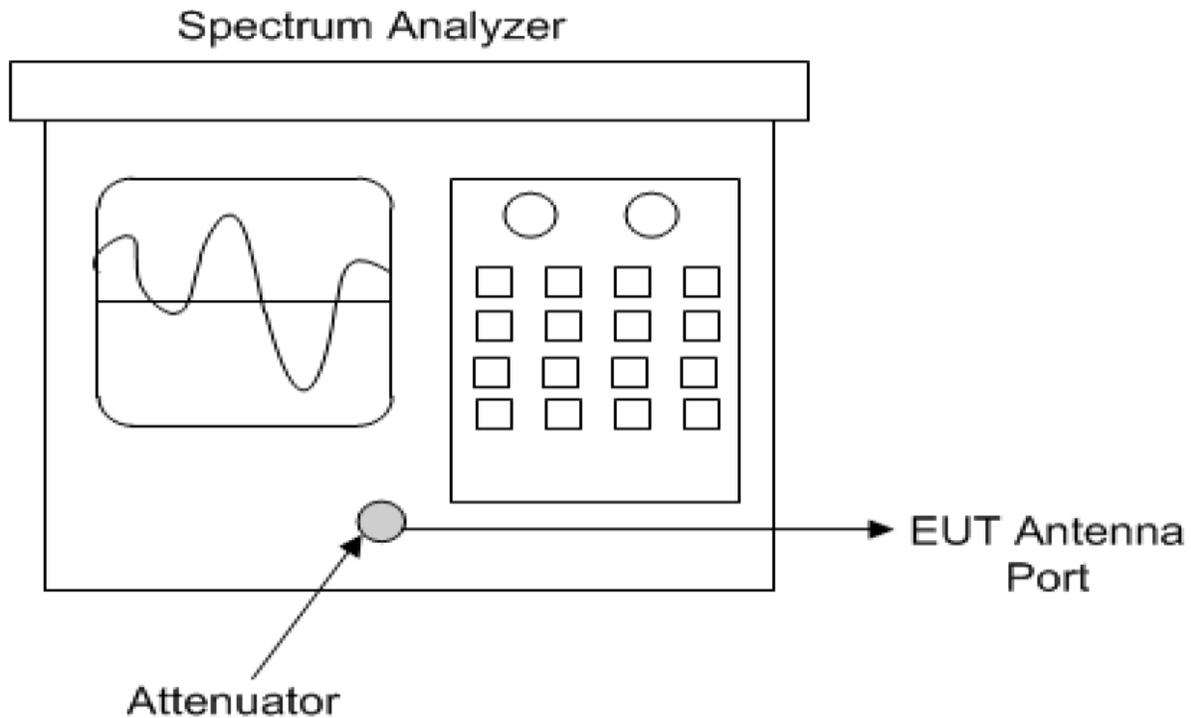


Diagram 4 Test arrangement for Antenna Port Conducted emissions



Test Site Locations

Conducted EMI	AC line conducted emissions testing performed in a shielded screen room located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259 th Terrace, Louisburg, KS
Antenna port	Antenna port conducted emissions testing was performed in a shielded screen room located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259 th Terrace, Louisburg, KS
Radiated EMI	The radiated emissions tests were performed at the 3 meters, Open Area Test Site (OATS) located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259 th Terrace, Louisburg, KS

Registered Site information: FCC Site: US5305, ISED: 3041A, CAB Identifier: US0096

NVLAP Accreditation Lab code 200087-0

Units of Measurements

Conducted EMI	Data presented in dB μ V; dB referenced to one microvolt
Antenna port Conducted	Data is in dBm; dB referenced to one milliwatt
Radiated EMI	Data presented in dB μ V/m; dB referenced to one microvolt per meter

Note: Radiated limit may be expressed for measurement in dB μ V/m when the measurement is taken at a distance of 3 or 10 meters. Data taken for this report was taken at distance of 3 meters. Sample calculation demonstrates corrected field strength reading for Open Area Test Site using the measurement reading and correcting for receive antenna factor, cable losses, and amplifier gains.

Sample Calculation:

RFS = Radiated Field Strength, FSM = Field Strength Measured

A.F. = Receive antenna factor, Losses = attenuators/cable losses, Gain = amplification gains

RFS (dB μ V/m @ 3m) = FSM (dB μ V) + A.F. (dB/m) + Losses (dB) - Gain (dB)

Environmental Conditions

Ambient Temperature	20.1-23.2° C
Relative Humidity	36-40 %
Atmospheric Pressure	1016.6-1024.8 mb

Statement of Modifications and Deviations

No modifications to the EUT were required for the equipment to demonstrate compliance with the 47 CFR Part 15C, Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 10, and RSS-GEN Issue 5 emission requirements. There were no deviations to the specifications.

Intentional Radiators

The following information is submitted supporting compliance with the requirements of 47 CFR, Subpart C, paragraph 15.249, Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 10, and RSS-GEN Issue 5.

Antenna Requirements

The EUT incorporates integral Planer Inverted F Antenna (PIFA) system. Production equipment offers no provision for connection to alternate antenna system. The antenna connection point complies with the unique antenna connection requirements. There are no deviations or exceptions to the specification.

Restricted Bands of Operation

Spurious emissions falling in the restricted frequency bands of operation were measured at the OATS. The EUT utilizes frequency, determining circuitry, which generates harmonics falling in the restricted bands. Emissions were investigated at the OATS, using appropriate antennas or pyramidal horns, amplification stages, and receiver / spectrum analyzer. Peak and average amplitudes of frequencies above 1000 MHz were compared to the required limits with worst-case data presented below. Test procedures of ANSI C63.10-2013 were used during testing. No other significant emission was observed which fell into the restricted bands of operation. Computed emission values consider the received radiated field strength, receive antenna correction factor, amplifier gain stage, and test system cable losses.

Rogers Labs, Inc.	Garmin International, Inc.	SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
4405 West 259 th Terrace	HVIN: A04211	FCC ID: IPH-04211
Louisburg, KS 66053	Test: 211115	IC: 1792A-04211
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214	Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210	Date: February 18, 2022
Revision 1	File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115	Page 16 of 45

Table 1 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBμV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBμV/m)	Vertical Average (dBμV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2390.0	59.3	32.1	61.3	32.0	54.0	-21.9	-22.0
2483.5	64.0	32.8	63.9	33.0	54.0	-21.2	-21.0
4804.0	49.7	36.3	49.1	36.3	54.0	-17.7	-17.7
4914.0	49.5	36.3	49.6	36.4	54.0	-17.7	-17.6
4960.0	49.7	36.4	49.6	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
7206.0	54.0	40.5	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.5	-13.5
7371.0	53.4	40.3	53.1	40.3	54.0	-13.7	-13.7
7440.0	53.4	40.5	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.5	-13.5
12010.0	60.2	47.2	59.8	47.2	54.0	-6.8	-6.8
12285.0	60.8	47.7	60.5	47.7	54.0	-6.3	-6.3
12400.0	60.2	47.4	60.4	47.4	54.0	-6.6	-6.6

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 2 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 2 BT BLE (GMSK)

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBμV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBμV/m)	Vertical Average (dBμV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2390.0	56.5	31.5	54.5	31.3	54.0	-22.5	-22.7
2483.5	64.3	37.7	66.4	39.3	54.0	-16.3	-14.7
4804.0	49.3	36.2	49.3	36.3	54.0	-17.8	-17.7
4884.0	49.1	36.2	49.4	36.2	54.0	-17.8	-17.8
4960.0	49.6	36.4	49.4	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
7206.0	53.5	40.2	53.3	40.2	54.0	-13.8	-13.8
7326.0	53.2	40.2	54.5	40.3	54.0	-13.8	-13.7
7440.0	53.5	40.3	53.7	40.4	54.0	-13.7	-13.6
12010.0	58.8	46.1	59.1	46.1	54.0	-7.9	-7.9
12210.0	59.7	46.7	60.3	47.5	54.0	-7.3	-6.5
12400.0	59.0	45.8	59.3	46.2	54.0	-8.2	-7.8

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Summary of Results for Radiated Emissions in Restricted Bands

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated emissions requirements of 47CFR Part 15C and RSS-210 Issue 10 Intentional Radiator requirements. The EUT demonstrated a worst-case minimum margin of -6.3 dB below the emissions requirements in restricted frequency bands. Peak, Quasi-peak, and average amplitudes were checked for compliance with the regulations. Worst-case emissions are reported with other emissions found in the restricted frequency bands at least 20 dB below the requirements.

AC Line Conducted EMI Procedure

The EUT was arranged in typical AC power equipment configurations for AC Line Conducted emissions testing. Testing was performed with the EUT placed on a 1 x 1.5-meter wooden bench 80 cm above the conducting ground plane, floor of a screen room. The bench was positioned 40 cm away from the wall of the screen room. The LISN was positioned on the floor of the screen room 80-cm from the rear of the EUT. Testing for the AC line-conducted emissions were the procedures of ANSI C63.10-2013 paragraph 6. The AC power adapter or CPU providing power to the EUT was connected to the LISN for AC line-conducted emissions testing. A second LISN was positioned on the floor of the screen room 80-cm from the rear of the supporting equipment of the EUT. All power cords except those providing power to the EUT were then powered from the second LISN. EMI was coupled to the spectrum analyzer through a 0.1 μ F capacitor, internal to the LISN. Power line conducted emissions testing was carried out individually for each current carrying conductor of the EUT. The excess length of lead between the system and the LISN receptacle was folded back and forth to form a bundle not exceeding 40 cm in length. The screen room, conducting ground plane, analyzer, and LISN were bonded together to the protective earth ground. Preliminary testing was performed to identify the frequencies of each of the emissions, which demonstrated the highest amplitudes. The cables were repositioned to obtain maximum amplitude of measured EMI level. Once the worst-case configuration was identified, plots were made of the EMI from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz then data was recorded with maximum conducted emissions levels.

Refer to figures one and two for plots of the EUT – AC Power Adapter configuration #2 AC Line conducted emissions.

Refer to figures three and four for plots of the EUT – Computer configuration #3 AC Line conducted emissions.

Figure 1 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – AC Adapter)

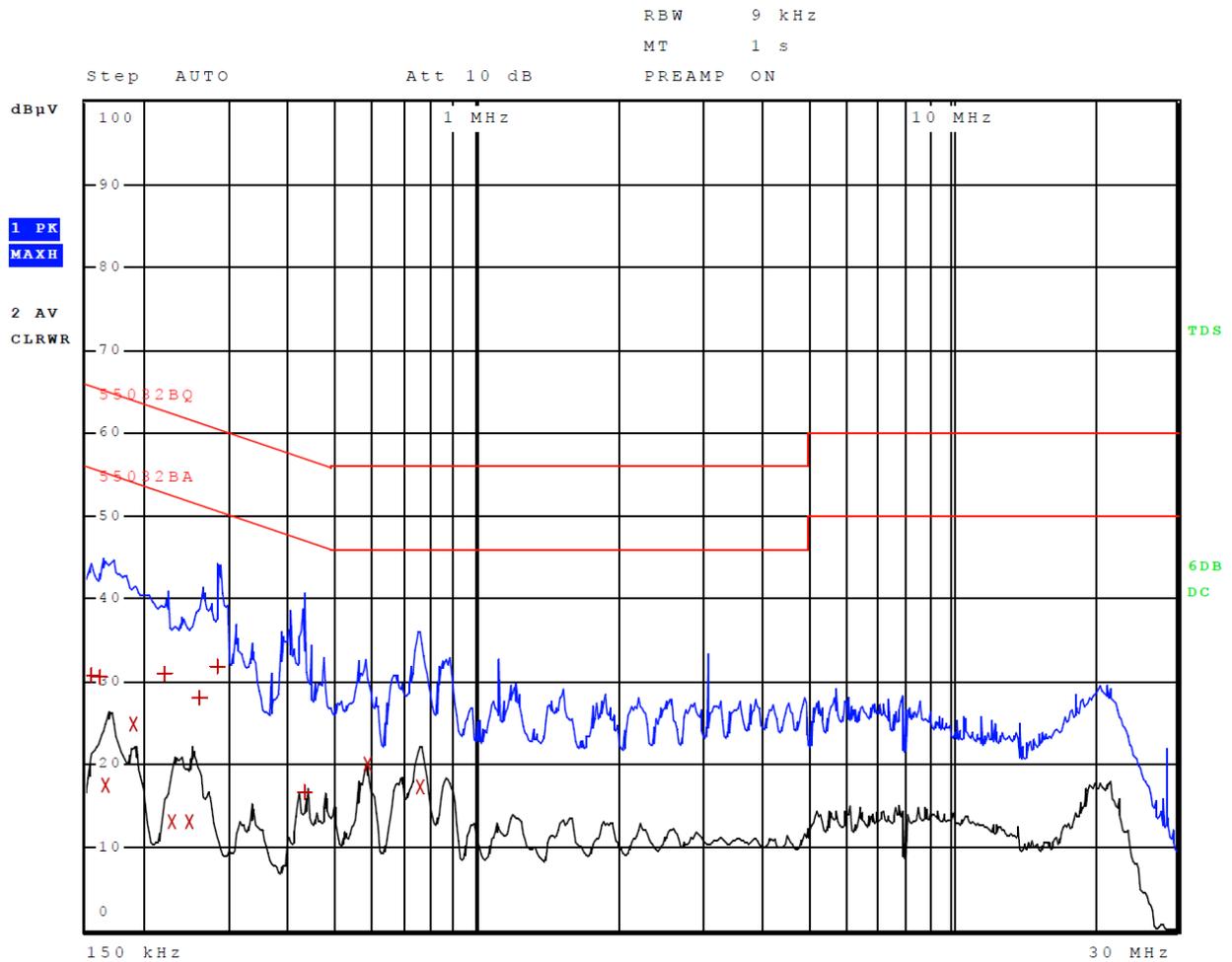


Figure 2 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – AC Adapter)

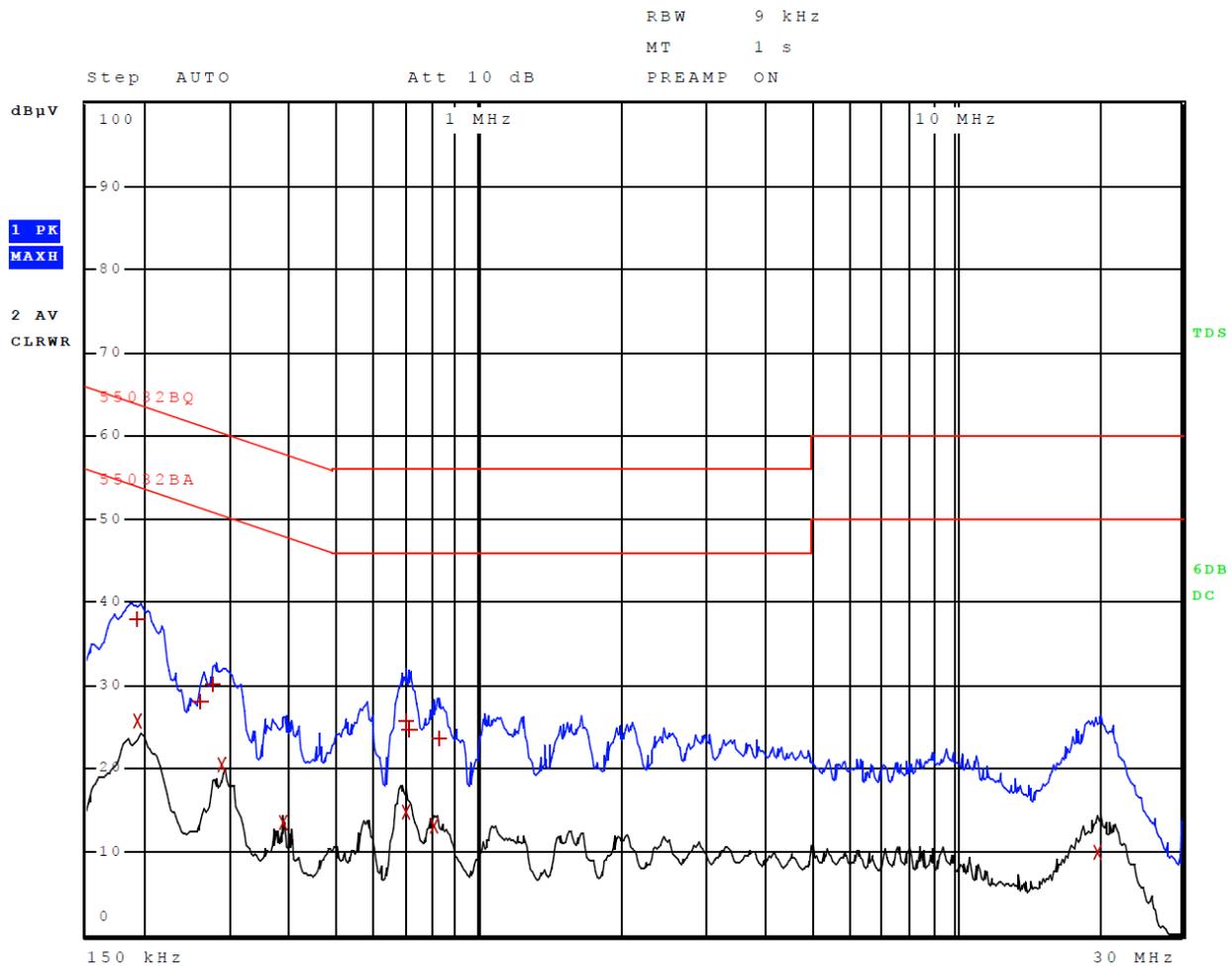


Figure 3 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – Computer)

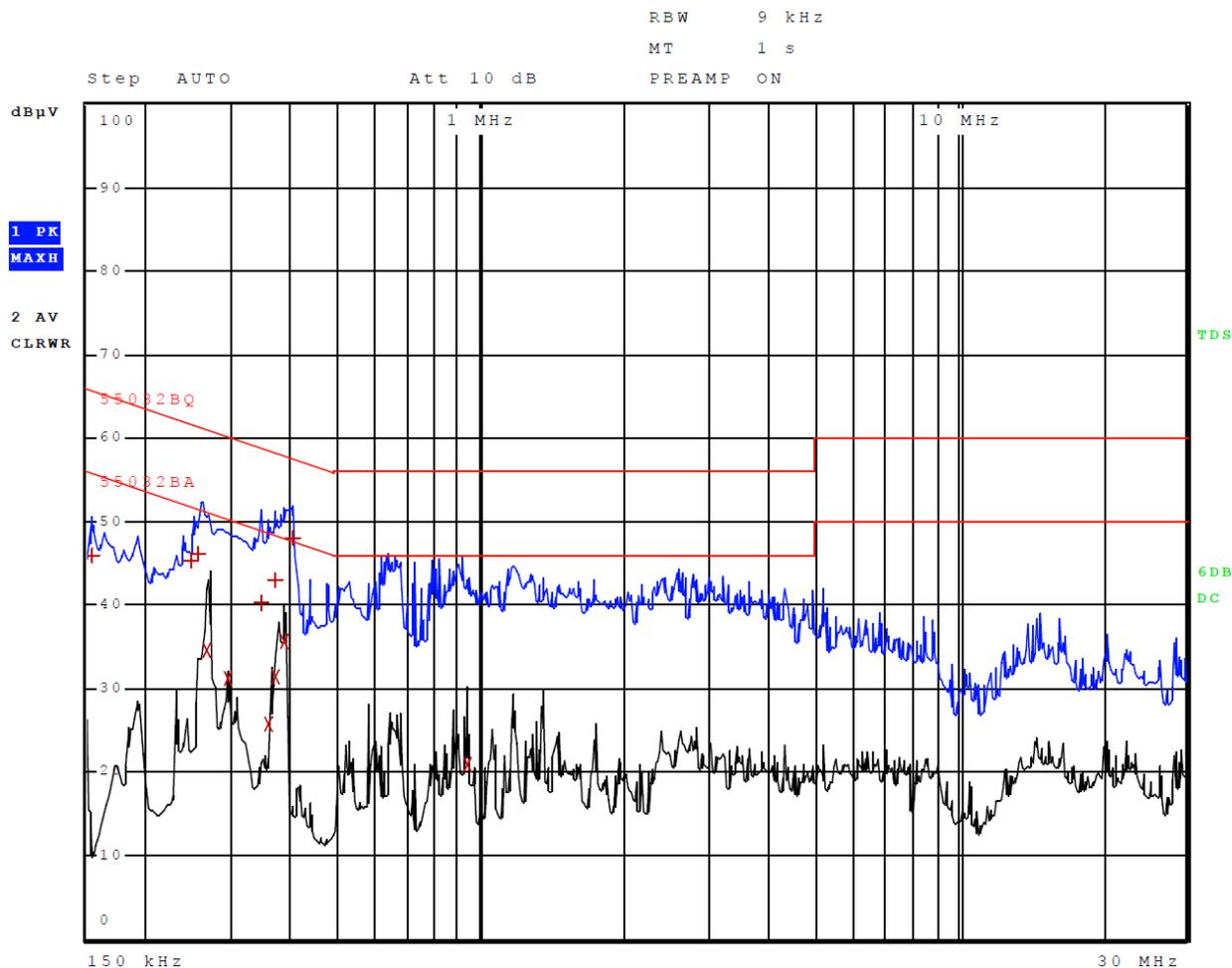


Figure 4 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – Computer)

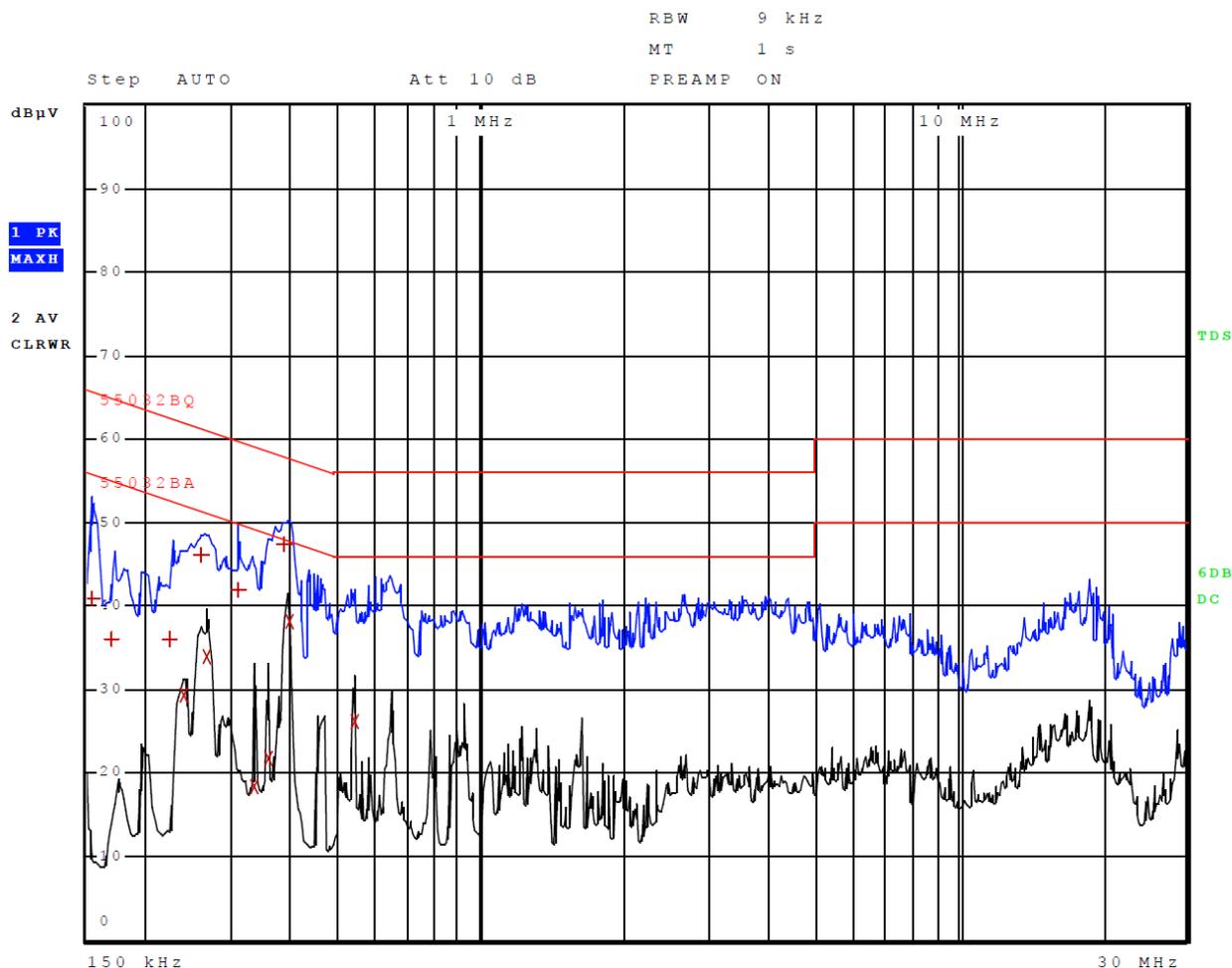


Table 3 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – AC Adapter)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	30.83	Quasi Peak	-34.95
1	162.000000000 kHz	30.47	Quasi Peak	-34.89
2	166.000000000 kHz	17.59	Average	-37.56
2	190.000000000 kHz	24.87	Average	-29.17
1	222.000000000 kHz	31.08	Quasi Peak	-31.67
2	230.000000000 kHz	13.10	Average	-39.35
2	250.000000000 kHz	13.20	Average	-38.56
1	262.000000000 kHz	28.02	Quasi Peak	-33.35
1	282.000000000 kHz	31.82	Quasi Peak	-28.94
1	430.000000000 kHz	16.68	Quasi Peak	-40.57
2	586.000000000 kHz	20.13	Average	-25.87
2	754.000000000 kHz	17.37	Average	-28.63

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 4 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – AC Adapter)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
2	194.000000000 kHz	25.63	Average	-28.23
1	194.000000000 kHz	38.02	Quasi Peak	-25.84
1	262.000000000 kHz	27.99	Quasi Peak	-33.37
1	278.000000000 kHz	30.11	Quasi Peak	-30.77
2	290.000000000 kHz	20.49	Average	-30.03
2	386.000000000 kHz	13.58	Average	-34.57
2	702.000000000 kHz	14.77	Average	-31.23
1	702.000000000 kHz	25.77	Quasi Peak	-30.23
1	714.000000000 kHz	24.66	Quasi Peak	-31.34
2	802.000000000 kHz	13.09	Average	-32.91
1	822.000000000 kHz	23.65	Quasi Peak	-32.35
2	19.883900000 MHz	10.03	Average	-39.97

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 5 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – Computer)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	45.95	Quasi Peak	-19.83
1	250.000000000 kHz	45.27	Quasi Peak	-16.49
1	258.000000000 kHz	46.05	Quasi Peak	-15.44
2	270.000000000 kHz	34.57	Average	-16.54
2	294.000000000 kHz	31.16	Average	-19.25
1	346.000000000 kHz	40.20	Quasi Peak	-18.85
2	362.000000000 kHz	25.75	Average	-22.93
1	370.000000000 kHz	43.03	Quasi Peak	-15.47
2	374.000000000 kHz	31.43	Average	-16.99
2	386.000000000 kHz	35.51	Average	-12.64
1	402.000000000 kHz	48.07	Quasi Peak	-9.74
2	938.000000000 kHz	20.83	Average	-25.17

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 6 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – Computer)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	40.79	Quasi Peak	-24.99
1	170.000000000 kHz	36.02	Quasi Peak	-28.94
1	226.000000000 kHz	35.96	Quasi Peak	-26.63
2	242.000000000 kHz	29.29	Average	-22.74
1	262.000000000 kHz	46.03	Quasi Peak	-15.34
2	266.000000000 kHz	33.97	Average	-17.27
1	310.000000000 kHz	41.95	Quasi Peak	-18.02
2	334.000000000 kHz	18.35	Average	-31.00
2	358.000000000 kHz	21.83	Average	-26.94
1	390.000000000 kHz	47.30	Quasi Peak	-10.76
2	394.000000000 kHz	38.04	Average	-9.94
2	542.000000000 kHz	26.06	Average	-19.94

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

AC Line Conducted Emissions Results

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the AC Line Conducted Emissions requirements of 47CFR Part 15C and other applicable emissions requirements. The EUT-AC adapter configuration #2 worst-case configuration demonstrated a minimum margin of -25.8 dB below the requirement. The EUT-Computer configuration #3 worst-case configuration demonstrated a minimum margin of -9.7 dB below the requirement. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit and worst-case amplitudes recorded.

General Radiated Emissions Procedure

The EUT was arranged in a manufacturer defined equipment configuration and operated with both transmitter active during testing. Preliminary testing was performed in a screen room with the EUT positioned 1 meter from the FSM. Radiated emissions measurements were performed to identify the frequencies, which produced the highest emissions. Each radiated emission was then maximized at the OATS location before final radiated measurements were performed. Final data was taken with the EUT located on the OATS at 3 meters distance between the EUT and the receiving antenna. The frequency spectrum from 9 kHz to 25,000 MHz was searched for general radiated emissions. Measured emission levels were maximized by EUT placement on the table, rotating the turntable through 360 degrees, varying the antenna height between 1 and 4 meters above the ground plane and changing antenna position between horizontal and vertical polarization. Antennas used were Loop from 9 kHz to 30 MHz, Broadband Biconical from 30 to 200 MHz, Biconilog from 30 to 1000 MHz, Log Periodic from 200 MHz to 1 GHz and or double Ridge or pyramidal horns and mixers above 1 GHz, notch filters and appropriate amplifiers and external mixers were utilized.

Table 7 General Radiated Emissions Data

Frequency (MHz)	Horizontal Peak (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Quasi-Peak (dBμV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBμV/m)	Vertical Quasi-Peak (dBμV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBμV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
69.7	35.8	31.1	32.6	28.4	40.0	-8.9	-11.6
76.2	33.4	25.4	28.9	21.3	40.0	-14.6	-18.7
82.2	33.0	23.0	29.3	22.4	40.0	-17.0	-17.6
126.8	27.8	16.5	22.9	14.8	40.0	-23.5	-25.2
139.6	26.6	21.9	26.0	18.2	40.0	-18.1	-21.8
146.0	31.7	26.8	28.6	20.3	40.0	-13.2	-19.7
158.5	33.3	18.2	23.9	14.7	40.0	-21.8	-25.3
951.6	34.1	25.8	32.1	25.7	47.0	-21.2	-21.3

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Summary of Results for General Radiated Emissions

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated emissions requirements of 47CFR Part 15C paragraph 15.209, RSS-210 Issue 10, and RSS-GEN Issue 5 Intentional Radiators. The EUT configuration demonstrated a minimum margin of -8.9 dB below the requirements. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the Limits.

Operation in the Band 2400 – 2483.5 MHz

The transmitter output power, harmonic, and general emissions were measured on an Open Area Test Site (OATS) @ 3 meters. The amplitude of radiated emission was measured on the OATS at distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna (radiated emission testing was performed on sample #1) representative of production equipment with integral antennas. The EUT was placed on a turntable elevated as required above the ground plane and at a distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna. The peak and quasi-peak amplitude of frequencies below 1000 MHz were measured using a spectrum analyzer. The peak and average amplitude of frequencies above 1000 MHz were measured using a spectrum analyzer. The amplitude of each emission was then recorded from the analyzer display. Emissions radiated outside of the specified bands, except for harmonics, shall be attenuated by at least 50 dB below the level of the fundamental or to the general radiated emission limits, whichever is the lesser attenuation. Antenna port emission plots were taken of transmitter performance for reference in this and other documentation using test sample #4. The amplitude of each radiated emission was maximized by equipment orientation and placement on the turn table, raising and lowering the FSM (Field Strength Measuring) antenna, changing the FSM antenna polarization, and by rotating the turntable. A Loop antenna was used for measuring emissions from 0.009 to 30 MHz, Biconilog Antenna for 30 to 1000 MHz, Double-Ridge, and/or Pyramidal Horn Antennas from 1 GHz to 25 GHz. Emissions were measured in dB μ V/m @ 3 meters.

Refer to figures five through twelve showing plots of mode 1 taken of the 2402-2480 MHz transmitter operation displaying compliance with the specifications.

Figure 5 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Operation in 2402-2480 MHz Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

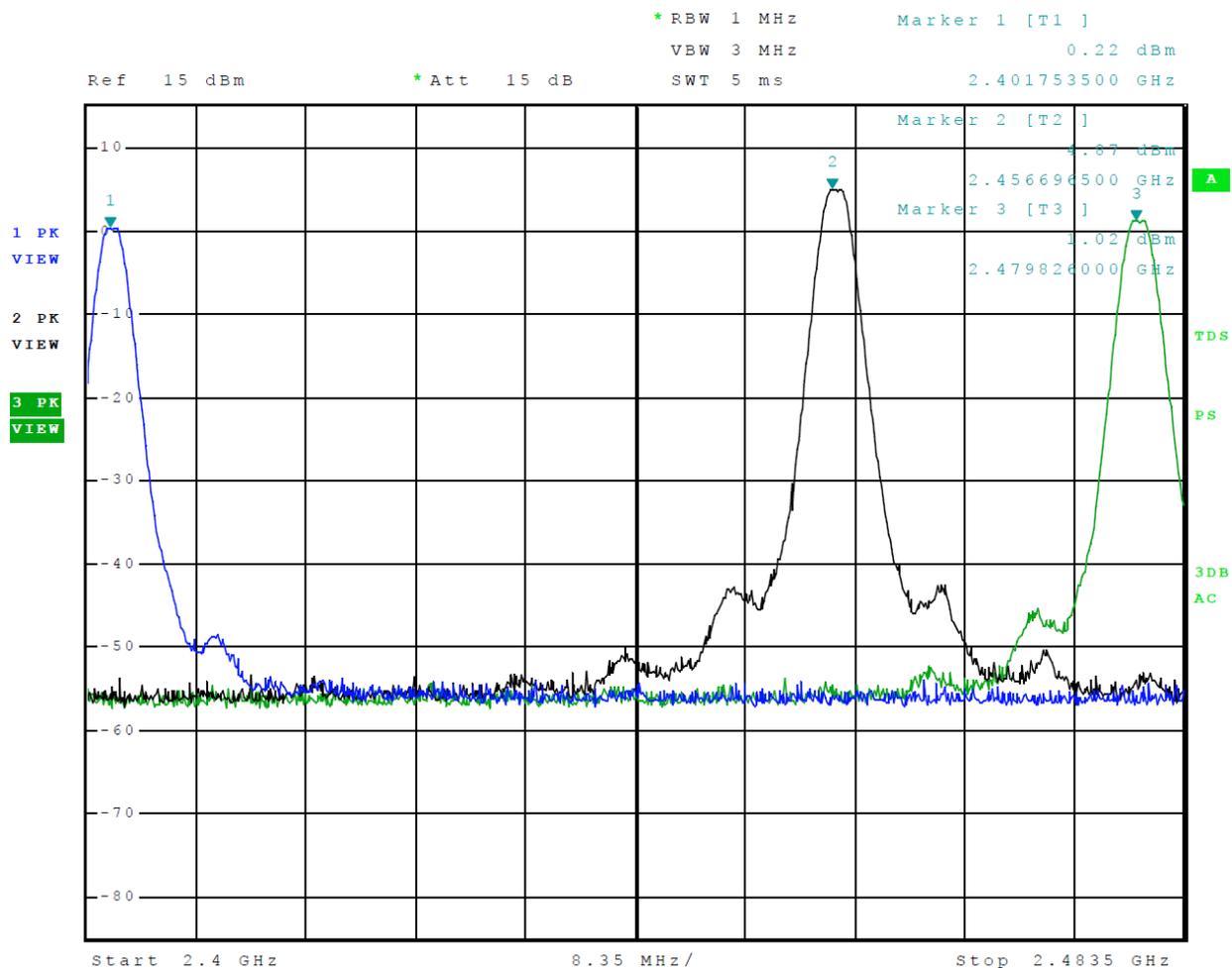


Figure 6 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Operation in 2402-2480 MHz Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)

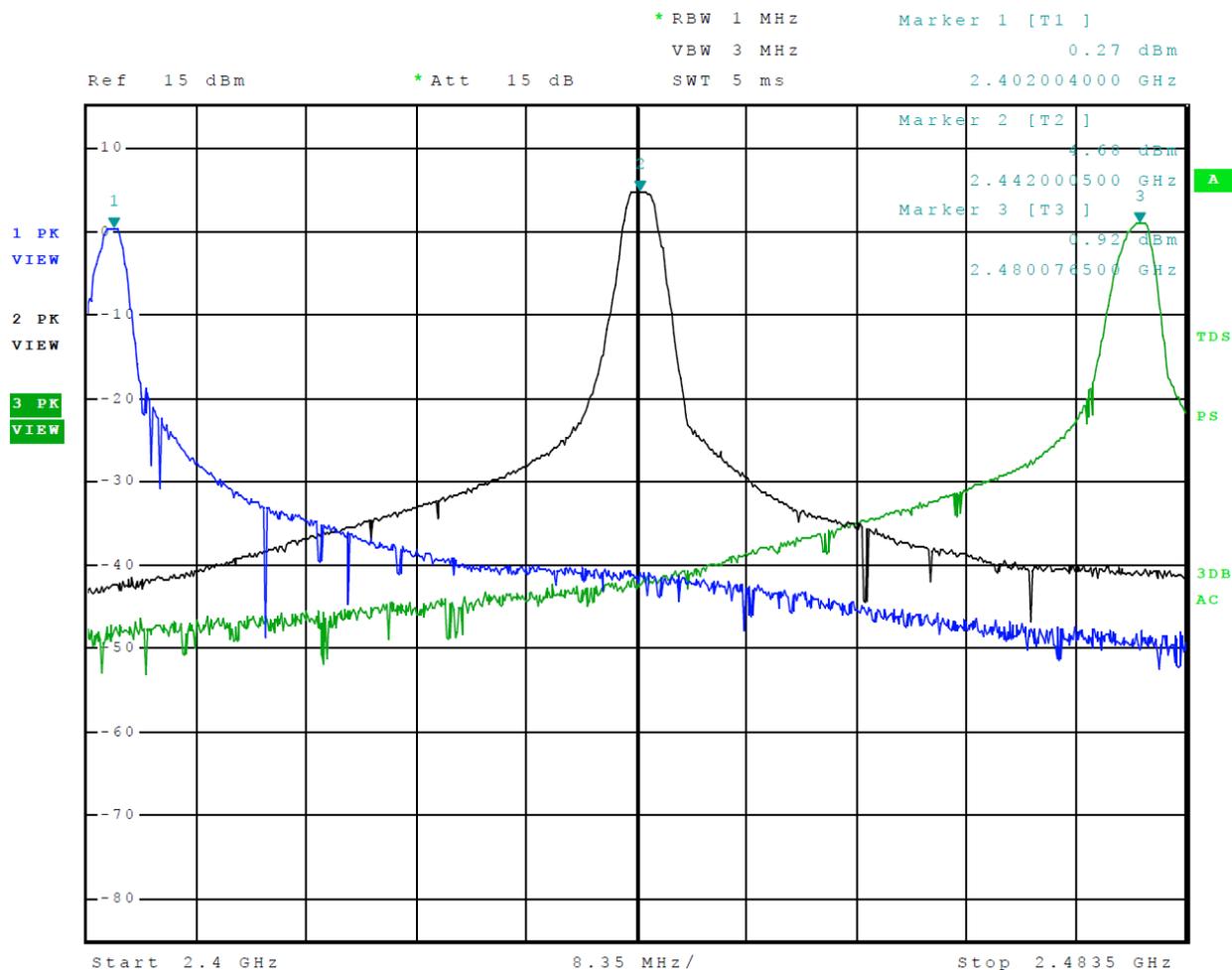


Figure 7 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

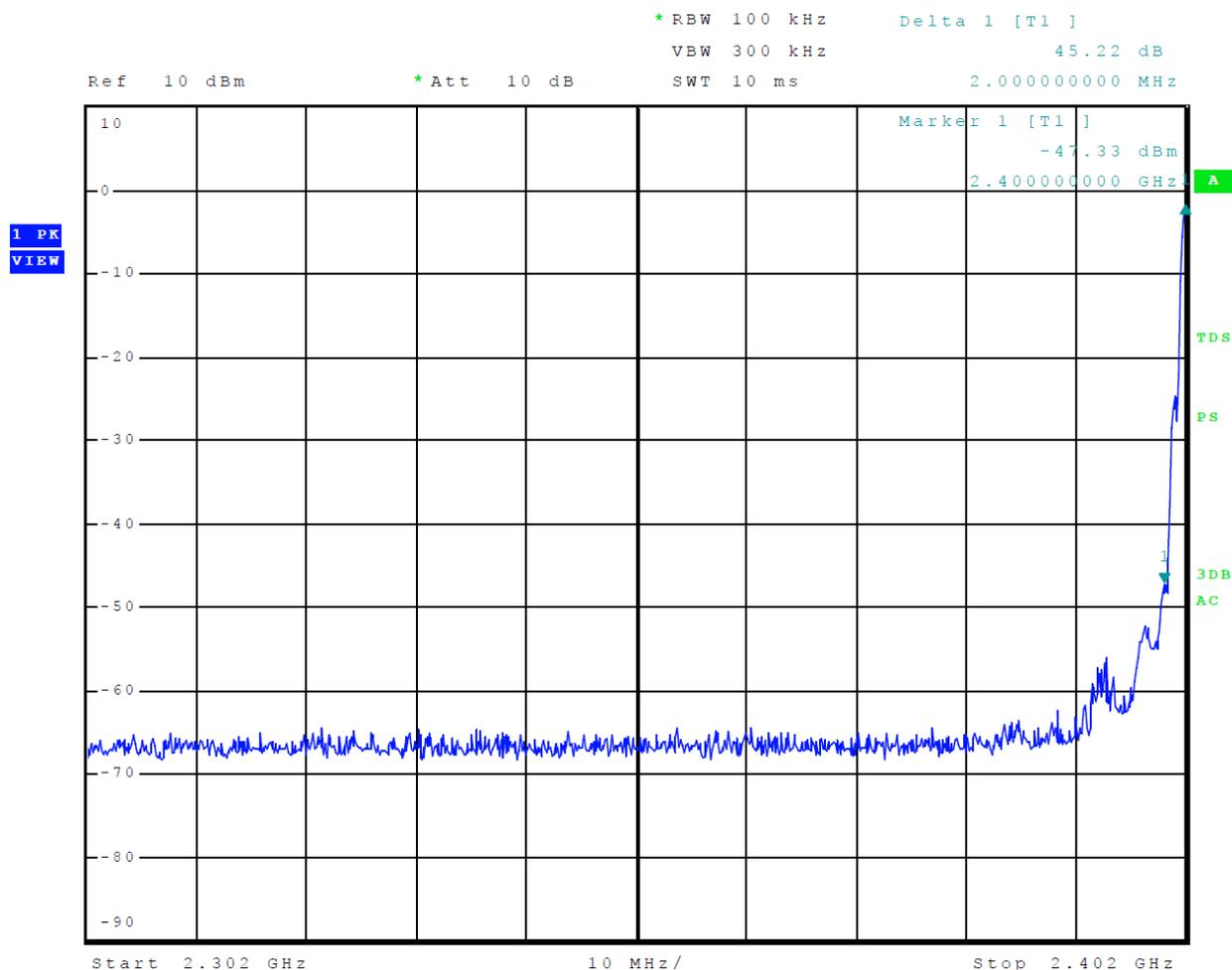


Figure 8 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)

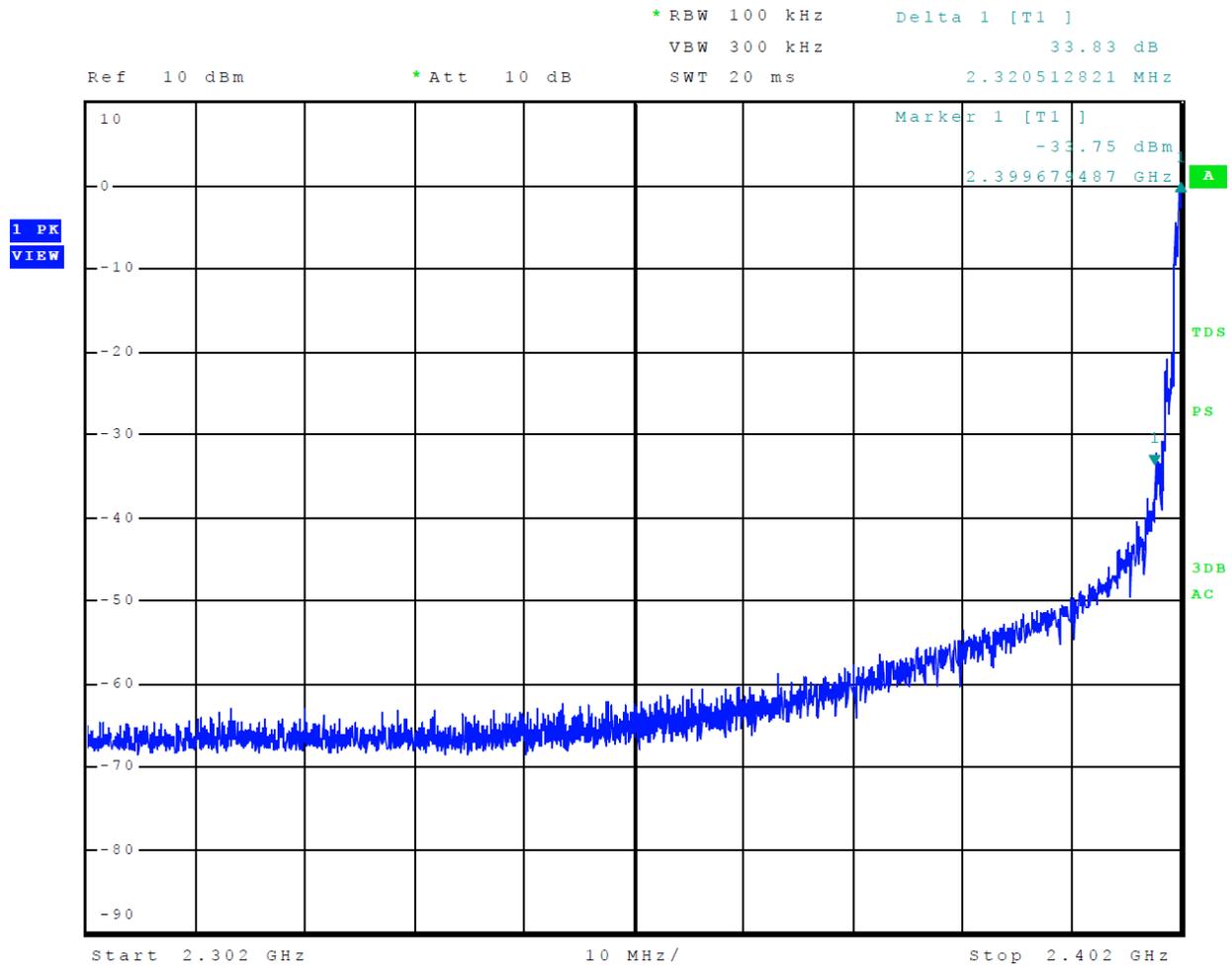


Figure 9 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

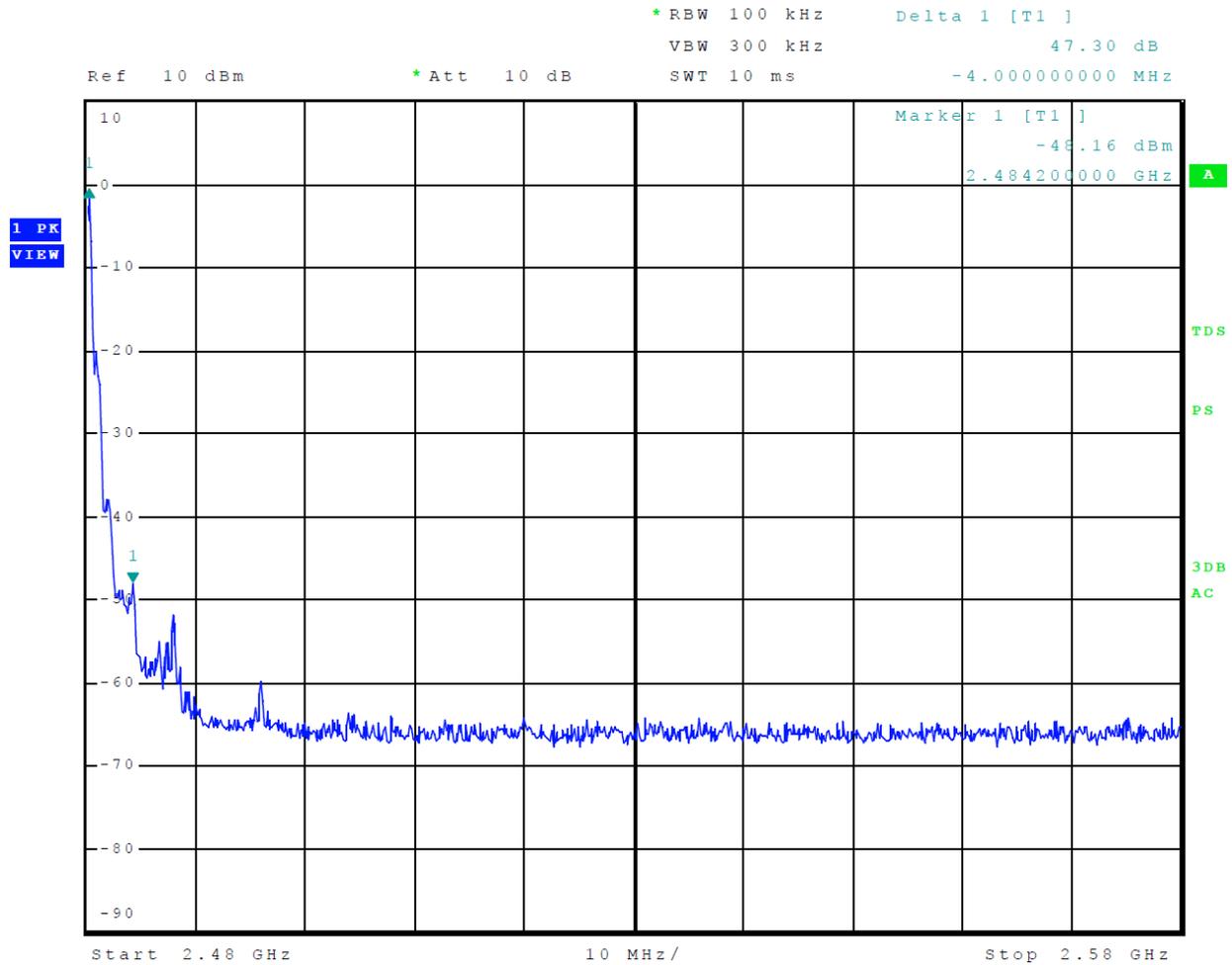


Figure 10 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)

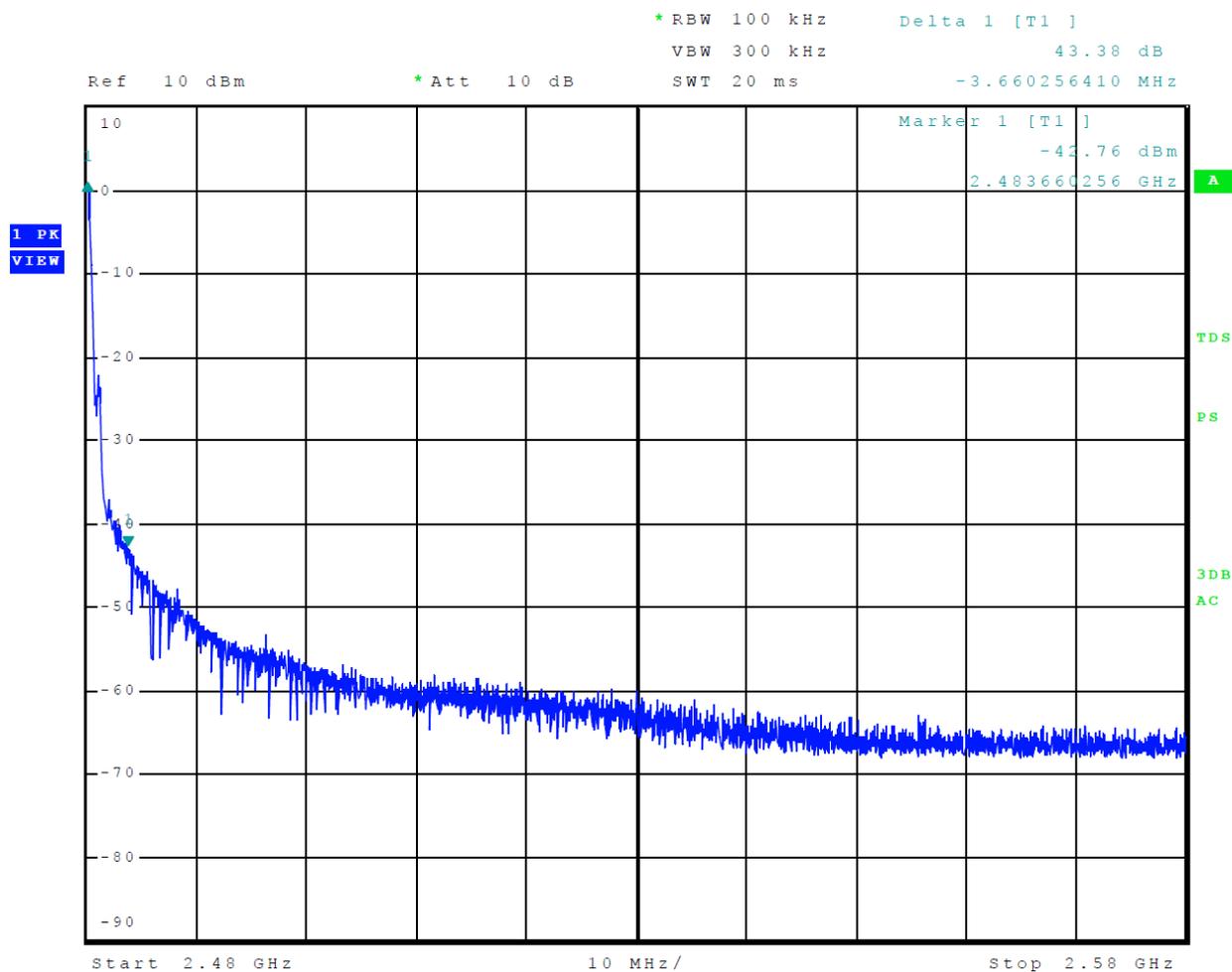


Figure 11 Plot of Transmitter Emissions 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

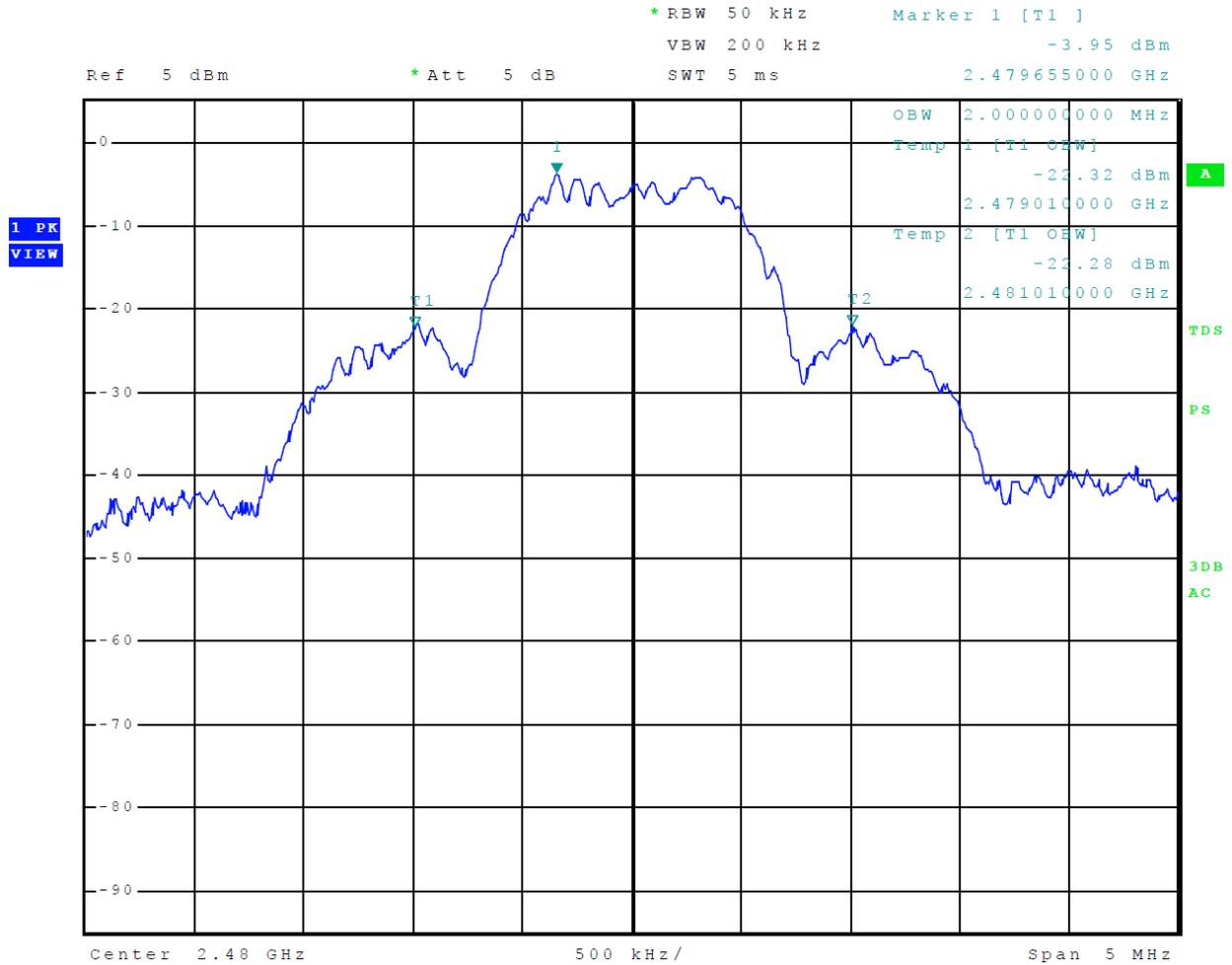
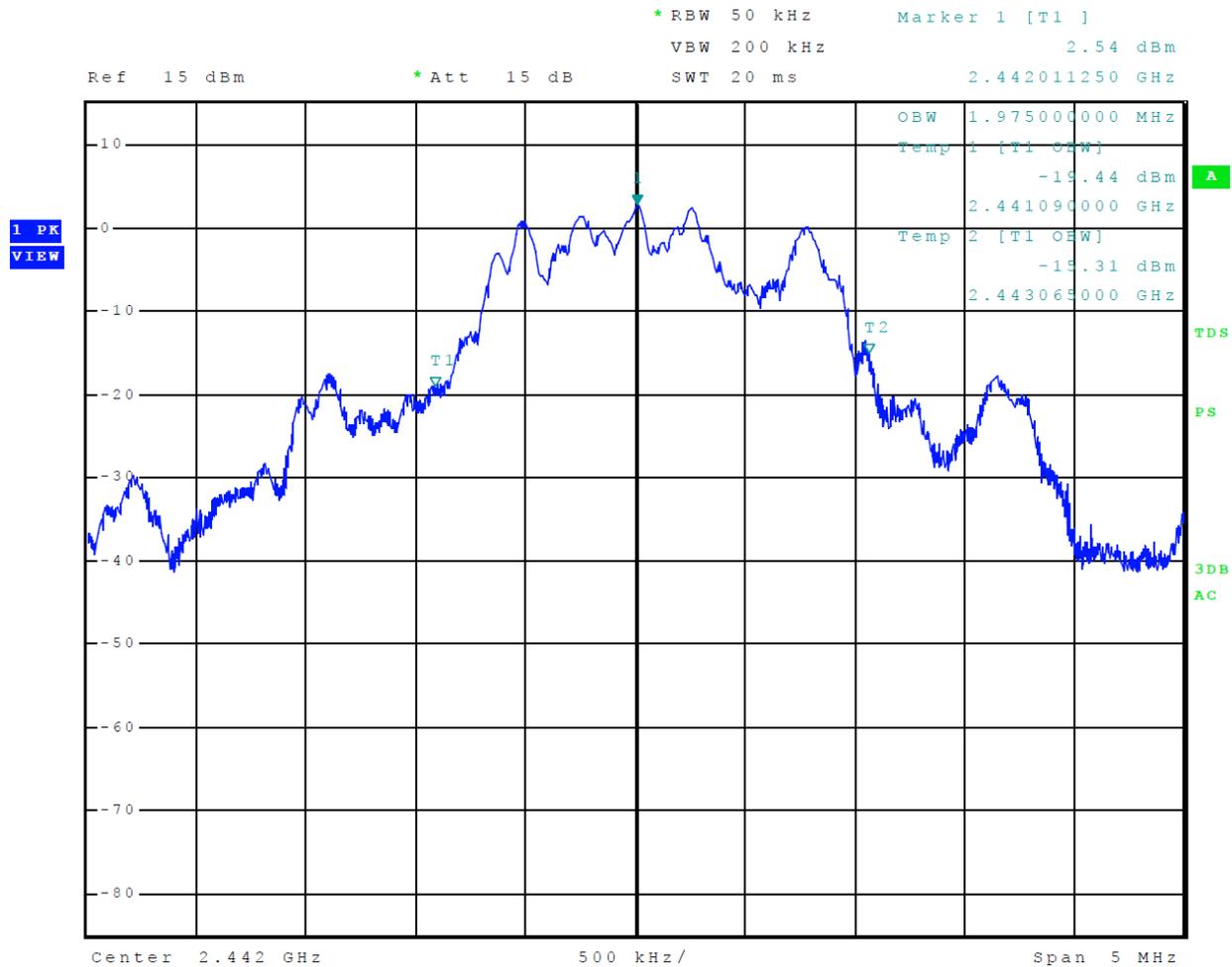


Figure 12 Plot of Transmitter Emissions 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 2 BLE (GMSK)



Transmitter Emissions Data

Table 8 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 1 ANT (GFSK)

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2402.0	92.6	65.8	94.2	67.2	94.0	-28.2	-26.8
4804.0	49.7	36.3	49.1	36.3	54.0	-17.7	-17.7
7206.0	54.0	40.5	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.5	-13.5
9608.0	56.8	43.6	56.5	43.6	54.0	-10.4	-10.4
12010.0	60.2	47.2	59.8	47.2	54.0	-6.8	-6.8
14412.0	62.4	48.8	62.2	48.8	54.0	-5.2	-5.2
16814.0	64.5	50.7	63.9	50.8	54.0	-3.3	-3.2
2457.0	95.7	68.2	98.1	70.7	94.0	-25.8	-23.3
4914.0	49.5	36.3	49.6	36.4	54.0	-17.7	-17.6
7371.0	53.4	40.3	53.1	40.3	54.0	-13.7	-13.7
9828.0	56.5	44.0	56.8	43.9	54.0	-10.0	-10.1
12285.0	60.8	47.7	60.5	47.7	54.0	-6.3	-6.3
14742.0	62.7	49.5	62.1	49.4	54.0	-4.5	-4.6
17199.0	64.4	50.3	62.8	50.4	54.0	-3.7	-3.6
2480.0	91.8	64.6	92.1	65.2	94.0	-29.4	-28.8
4960.0	49.7	36.4	49.6	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
7440.0	53.4	40.5	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.5	-13.5
9920.0	56.5	43.8	56.7	43.9	54.0	-10.2	-10.1
12400.0	60.2	47.4	60.4	47.4	54.0	-6.6	-6.6
14880.0	61.5	48.8	61.7	48.8	54.0	-5.2	-5.2
17360.0	63.5	50.8	64.0	50.8	54.0	-3.2	-3.2

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 9 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 2 BT BLE (GMSK)

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2402.0	95.4	86.8	93.7	85.2	94.0	-7.2	-8.8
4804.0	49.3	36.2	49.3	36.3	54.0	-17.8	-17.7
7206.0	53.5	40.2	53.3	40.2	54.0	-13.8	-13.8
9608.0	55.8	42.9	56.0	43.0	54.0	-11.1	-11.0
12010.0	58.8	46.1	59.1	46.1	54.0	-7.9	-7.9
14412.0	60.6	48.0	60.5	47.6	54.0	-6.0	-6.4
16814.0	63.6	50.8	63.3	50.6	54.0	-3.2	-3.4
2442.0	96.1	86.2	99.1	89.6	94.0	-7.8	-4.4
4884.0	49.1	36.2	49.4	36.2	54.0	-17.8	-17.8
7326.0	53.2	40.2	54.5	40.3	54.0	-13.8	-13.7
9768.0	55.7	42.8	56.2	42.8	54.0	-11.2	-11.2
12210.0	59.7	46.7	60.3	47.5	54.0	-7.3	-6.5
14652.0	60.6	48.1	60.8	47.8	54.0	-5.9	-6.2
17094.0	64.0	50.8	63.4	50.7	54.0	-3.2	-3.3
2480.0	94.8	86.4	97.5	89.1	94.0	-7.6	-4.9
4960.0	49.6	36.4	49.4	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
7440.0	53.5	40.3	53.7	40.4	54.0	-13.7	-13.6
9920.0	56.1	42.8	56.6	42.8	54.0	-11.2	-11.2
12400.0	59.0	45.8	59.3	46.2	54.0	-8.2	-7.8
14880.0	61.1	48.1	60.6	48.0	54.0	-5.9	-6.0
17360.0	64.0	50.6	63.7	50.5	54.0	-3.4	-3.5

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Summary of Results for Transmitter Radiated Emissions of Intentional Radiator

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated emissions requirements of 47CFR Part 15.249, Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 10, and RSS-GEN Issue 5 Intentional Radiator regulations. The EUT worst-case test sample configuration demonstrated minimum average margin of -4.4 dB below the average emission limit for the fundamental. The EUT worst-case configuration demonstrated minimum radiated harmonic emission margin of -3.2 dB below the limit. No other radiated emissions were found in the restricted bands less than 20 dB below limits than those recorded in this report. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limits.

Annex

- Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations
- Annex B Test Equipment
- Annex C Rogers Qualifications
- Annex D Laboratory Certificate of Accreditation

Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations

The measurement uncertainty was calculated for all measurements listed in this test report according To CISPR 16-4. Result of measurement uncertainty calculations are recorded below. Component and process variability of production devices similar to those tested may result in additional deviations. The manufacturer has the sole responsibility of continued compliance.

Measurement	Expanded Measurement Uncertainty $U_{(lab)}$
3 Meter Horizontal 0.009-1000 MHz Measurements	4.16
3 Meter Vertical 0.009-1000 MHz Measurements	4.33
3 Meter Measurements 1-18 GHz	5.14
3 Meter Measurements 18-40 GHz	5.16
10 Meter Horizontal Measurements 0.009-1000 MHz	4.15
10 Meter Vertical Measurements 0.009-1000 MHz	4.32
AC Line Conducted	1.75
Antenna Port Conducted power	1.17
Frequency Stability	1.00E-11
Temperature	1.6°C
Humidity	3%

Annex B Test Equipment

<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Model (SN)</u>	<u>Band</u>	<u>Cal Date(m/d/y)</u>	<u>Due</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LISN	FCC	FCC-LISN-50-25-10(1PA) (160611)	.15-30MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LISN	Compliance Design	FCC-LISN-2.Mod.cd,(126)	.15-30MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(L10M)(303073)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303069)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303070)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Belden	RG-58 (L1-CAT3-11509)	9kHz-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Belden	RG-58 (L2-CAT3-11509)	9kHz-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AL-130 (121055)	.001-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	EMCO	6509	.001-30 MHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ARA	BCD-235-B (169)	20-350MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	Schwarzbeck Model	VHBB 9124 (1468)		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Sunol	JB-6 (A100709)	30-1000 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3147 (40582)	200-1000MHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	Schwarzbeck Model:	VULP 9118 A (VULP 9118 A-534)		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3117 (200389)	1-18 GHz	4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AH-118 (10110)	1-18 GHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AH-840 (101046)	18-40 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	ESU40 (100108)	20Hz-40GHz	5/20/2021	5/20/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	ESW44 (101534)	20Hz-44GHz	1/12/2021	1/12/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	FS-Z60, 90, 140, and 220	40GHz-220GHz	12/22/2017	12/22/2027
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PA-010 (171003)	100Hz-30MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	CPPA-102 (01254)	1-1000 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PAM-118A (551014)	0.5-18 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PAM-840A (461328)	18-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Meter	Agilent	N1911A with N1921A	0.05-40 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A6 (100150)	20Hz-6 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMBV100A6 (260771)	20Hz-6 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50722 (009).9G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50114 (017)1.5G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50117 (063) 3G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50105 (059) 6G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50702 (172) 2G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50703 (G102) 5G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50705 (024) 5G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Fairview	SA6NFN100W-40 (1625)	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1436)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1445)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1735)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-6W2+ (1438)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-6W2+ (1736)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Weather station	Davis	6312 (A81120N075)		11/4/2020	11/4/2021

Rogers Labs, Inc.
 4405 West 259th Terrace
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
 Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
 HVIN: A04211
 Test: 211115
 Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210
 File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
 FCC ID: IPH-04211
 IC: 1792A-04211
 Date: February 18, 2022
 Page 42 of 45



List of Test Equipment	Calibration	Date (m/d/y)	Due
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Schwarzbeck Model VHBB 9124 (9124-627)		4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Schwarzbeck Model: VULP 9118 A (VULP 9118 A-534)		4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Frequency Counter: Leader LDC-825 (8060153)		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Com-Power Model LI-220A		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Com-Power Model LI-550C		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> ISN: Com-Power Model ISN T-8		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Fischer Custom Communications Model: FCC-LISN-50-16-2-08		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303072) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L1M)(281183) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L4M)(281184) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L10M)(317546)9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Time Microwave 4M-750HF290-750 (4M) 9kHz-24 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter Micro-Tronics BRC17663 (001) 9.3-9.5 notch 30-1800 MHz		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter Micro-Tronics BRC19565 (001) 9.2-9.6 notch 30-1800 MHz		10/16/2018	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Analyzer HP 8562A (3051A05950) 9kHz-125GHz		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Wave Form Generator Keysight 33512B (MY57400128)		4/21/2020	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Solar 9229-1 & 9230-1		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> CDN: Com-Power Model CDN325E		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Injection Clamp Luthi Model EM101		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Oscilloscope Scope: Tektronix MDO 4104		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> EMC Transient Generator HVT TR 3000		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> AC Power Source (Ametech, California Instruments)		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Field Intensity Meter: EFM-018		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> ESD Simulator: MZ-15		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp ACS 230-50W			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp EIN Model: A301			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp A.R. Model: 10W 1010M7			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp A.R. Model: 50U1000			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> Tenney Temperature Chamber			not required
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shielded Room			not required

Rogers Labs, Inc.
 4405 West 259th Terrace
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
 Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
 HVIN: A04211
 Test: 211115
 Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210
 File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
 FCC ID: IPH-04211
 IC: 1792A-04211
 Date: February 18, 2022
 Page 43 of 45



Annex C Rogers Qualifications

Scot D. Rogers, Engineer

Rogers Labs, Inc.

Mr. Rogers has over 35 years' experience in the field of electronics. Engineering experience includes six years in the automated controls industry and remaining years working with the design, development and testing of radio communications and electronic equipment.

Positions Held:

Systems Engineer: A/C Controls Mfg. Co., Inc.

Electrical Engineer: Rogers Consulting Labs, Inc.

Electrical Engineer: Rogers Labs, Inc. Current

Educational Background:

Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering from Kansas State University

Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration Kansas State University

Several Specialized Training courses and seminars pertaining to Microprocessors and Software programming

Annex D Laboratory Certificate of Accreditation

United States Department of Commerce
National Institute of Standards and Technology



Certificate of Accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017

NVLAP LAB CODE: 200087-0

Rogers Labs, Inc.
Louisburg, KS

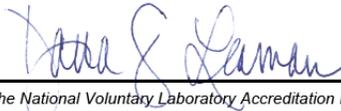
*is accredited by the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program for specific services,
listed on the Scope of Accreditation, for:*

Electromagnetic Compatibility & Telecommunications

*This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2017.
This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality
management system (refer to joint ISO-ILAC-IAF Communique dated January 2009).*

2021-02-19 through 2022-03-31
Effective Dates

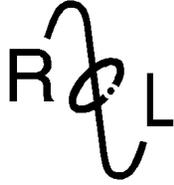



For the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program

Rogers Labs, Inc.
4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
HVIN: A04211
Test: 211115
Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-210
File: A04211 DXX TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
FCC ID: IPH-04211
IC: 1792A-04211
Date: February 18, 2022
Page 45 of 45



ROGERS LABS, INC.

4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone / Fax (913) 837-3214

47CFR, PART 15C - Intentional Radiators 47CFR Paragraph 15.247 and Industry Canada RSS-247 Issue 2 and RSS-GEN Issue 5 Application For Grant of Certification

Model: A04211

2412-2462 MHz (DTS)

Broadband Digital Transmission System

FCC ID: IPH-04211

IC: 1792A-04211

Garmin International, Inc.

1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062

FCC Designation: US5305

ISED Registration: 3041A-1

Test Report Number: 211115

Test Date: November 11, 2021 - February 10, 2022

Authorized Signatory: *Scot D Rogers*

Scot D. Rogers

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

Rogers Labs, Inc.
4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
HVIN: A04211
Test: 211115
Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-247
File: A04211 DTS TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
FCC ID: IPH-04211
IC: 1792A-04211
Date: February 18, 2022
Page 1 of 59

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	2
REVISIONS.....	4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
OPINION / INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	6
EQUIPMENT TESTED.....	8
Equipment Operational Modes.....	8
Equipment Function	9
Equipment Configuration.....	10
APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION.....	11
APPLICABLE STANDARDS & TEST PROCEDURES	12
TESTING PROCEDURES	12
AC Line Conducted Emission Test Procedure	12
Radiated Emission Test Procedure.....	12
Antenna Port Conducted Emission Test Procedure.....	13
Diagram 1 Test arrangement for Conducted emissions	14
Diagram 2 Test arrangement for radiated emissions of tabletop equipment.....	15
Diagram 3 Test arrangement for radiated emissions tested on Open Area Test Site (OATS).....	16
Diagram 4 Test arrangement for Antenna Port Conducted emissions	16
TEST SITE LOCATIONS	17
UNITS OF MEASUREMENTS	17
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.....	18
STATEMENT OF MODIFICATIONS AND DEVIATIONS	18
INTENTIONAL RADIATORS.....	18

Antenna Requirements18

Restricted Bands of Operation.....18

Table 1 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 3 802.11b19

Table 2 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 4 802.11g20

Table 3 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 5 802.11n21

Summary of Results for Radiated Emissions in Restricted Bands21

AC Line Conducted EMI Procedure22

Figure 1 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – AC Adapter)23

Figure 2 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – AC Adapter)24

Figure 3 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – Computer).....25

Figure 4 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – Computer).....26

Table 4 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – AC Adapter)27

Table 5 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – AC Adapter)27

Table 6 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – Computer).....28

Table 7 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – Computer).....28

AC Line Conducted Emissions Results29

General Radiated Emissions Procedure.....29

Table 8 General Radiated Emissions Data30

Summary of Results for General Radiated Emissions30

Operation in the Band 2400 – 2483.5 MHz31

Figure 5 Plot of Transmitter Operation in 2412-2462 MHz Mode 3 802.11b32

Figure 6 Plot of Transmitter Operation in 2412-2462 MHz Mode 4 802.11g33

Figure 7 Plot of Transmitter Operation in 2412-2462 MHz Mode 5 802.11n34

Figure 8 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 3 802.11b35

Figure 9 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 4 802.11g36

Figure 10 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 5 802.11n37

Figure 11 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 3 802.11b.....38

Figure 12 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 4 802.11g.....39

Figure 13 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 5 802.11n.....40

Figure 14 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 3 802.11b41

Figure 15 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 3 802.11b.....42



Figure 16 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 4 802.11g43

Figure 17 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 4 802.11g44

Figure 18 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 5 802.11n45

Figure 19 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 5 802.11n46

Figure 20 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 3 802.11b47

Figure 21 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 4 802.11g48

Figure 22 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 5 802.11n49

Transmitter Emissions Data.....50

Table 9 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 3 802.11b50

Table 10 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 4 802.11g51

Table 11 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 5 802.11n52

Table 12 Transmitter Antenna Port Conducted Data modes 3, 4, and 553

Summary of Results for Transmitter Radiated Emissions of Intentional Radiator.....53

ANNEX..... 54

Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations.....55

Annex B Test Equipment.....56

Annex C Rogers Qualifications58

Annex D Laboratory Certificate of Accreditation.....59

Revisions

Revision 1 Issued February 18, 2022

Rogers Labs, Inc.
 4405 West 259th Terrace
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
 Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
 HVIN: A04211
 Test: 211115
 Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-247
 File: A04211 DTS TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
 FCC ID: IPH-04211
 IC: 1792A-04211
 Date: February 18, 2022
 Page 4 of 59

Executive Summary

The following information is submitted for consideration in obtaining Grant of Certification for License Exempt Digital Transmission System Intentional Radiator operating under Code of Federal Regulations Title 47 (47CFR) Part 15C paragraph 15.247, Industry Canada RSS-247 Issue 2, and RSS-GEN Issue 5, operation in the 2400 – 2483.5 MHz band.

Name of Applicant: Garmin International, Inc.
 1200 East 151st Street
 Olathe, KS 66062

HVIN: A04211

FCC ID: IPH-04211 IC: 1792A-04211

Frequency Range: operation in the 2412-2462 MHz band

Operational communication modes 3, 4, and 5

Mode	Power (Watts)	99% OBW (kHz)	6-dB OBW (kHz)
Mode 3, 802.11b (DSSS/CCK)	0.015	14,670.0	9,976.0
Mode 4, 802.11g, (OFDM)	0.011	16,870.0	16,025.6
Mode 5, 802.11n (MCS)	0.012	17,630.0	16,923.1

This report addresses EUT Operations as Digital Transmission System using transmitter modulations in modes 3 through 5. Note, the production device utilizes integral antenna system.

Opinion / Interpretation of Results

Tests Performed	Margin (dB)	Results
Emissions 15.205, RSS-GEN, RSS-247	-6.6	Complies
Emissions as per 47CFR 15.207, RSS-GEN 8.8	-9.7	Complies
Radiated Emissions 47 CFR 15.209, RSS-GEN 8.9	-8.9	Complies
Harmonic Emissions per 47CFR 15.247, RSS-247	-1.9	Complies
Power Spectral Density per 47CFR 15.247, RSS-247	-17.6	Complies

Tests performed include

47CFR

15.247 (a) (2) Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 902-928 MHz, 2400-2483.5 MHz, and 5725-5850 MHz bands. The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz.

(b) The maximum peak conducted output power of the intentional radiator shall not exceed the following:

(3) For systems using digital modulation in the 902-928 MHz, 2400-2483.5 MHz, and 5725-5850 MHz bands: 1 Watt. As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance with the one-Watt limit can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. Maximum Conducted Output Power is defined as the total transmit power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or is transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are possible (e.g., alternative modulation methods), the *maximum conducted output power* is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.

(d) In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the attenuation required under this paragraph shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB.

Attenuation below the general limits specified in §15.209(a) is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in §15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in §15.209(a) (see §15.205(c)).

(e) For digitally modulated systems, the power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission. This power spectral density shall be determined in

accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section. The same method of determining the conducted output power shall be used to determine the power spectral density.

RSS-247 Issue 2

5.2 Digital transmission systems

DTS's include systems that employ digital modulation techniques resulting in spectral characteristics similar to direct sequence systems. The following applies to the bands 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz

a)The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be 500 kHz.

b)The transmitter power spectral density conducted from the transmitter to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission.

This power spectral density shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 5.4(d),(i.e., the power spectral density shall be determined using the same method as is used to determine the conducted output power).

5.4 Transmitter output power and equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) requirements

d) For DTS's employing digital modulation techniques operating in the bands 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1 W. The e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4 W, except as provided in section 5.4(e).

5.5 Unwanted emissions

In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated device is operating, the RF power that is produced shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided that the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of root-mean-square averaging over a time interval, as permitted under section 5.4(d), the attenuation required shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general field strength limits specified in RSS-Gen is not required.



Equipment Tested

Model: A04211

Garmin International, Inc.
 1200 East 151st Street
 Olathe, KS 66062

<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Model / PN</u>	<u>Serial Number</u>
EUT	A04211	3390944660
EUT2	A04211	3390944749
USB cable	320-01483-00	N/A
USB cable	320-01545-00	N/A
USB cable	320-01483-03	N/A
AC/DC Adapter	362-00087-0x	N/A
Computer	Dell E6520	6CB35Q1
USB Printer	Dell 0N5819	5D1SL61

Test results in this report relate only to the items tested. Worst-case configuration data recorded in this report.

Software: 8.19 or higher Antenna: 2.4 GHz PIFA (1 dBi)

Equipment Operational Modes

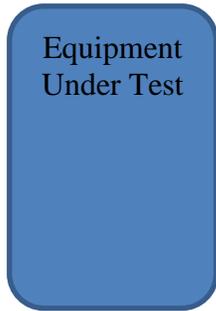
Mode	Transmitter Operation
1	ANT (GFSK)
2	BT BLE (GMSK)
3	802.11b (CCK, DSSS)
4	802.11g (OFDM)
5	802.11n (MCS)

Equipment Function

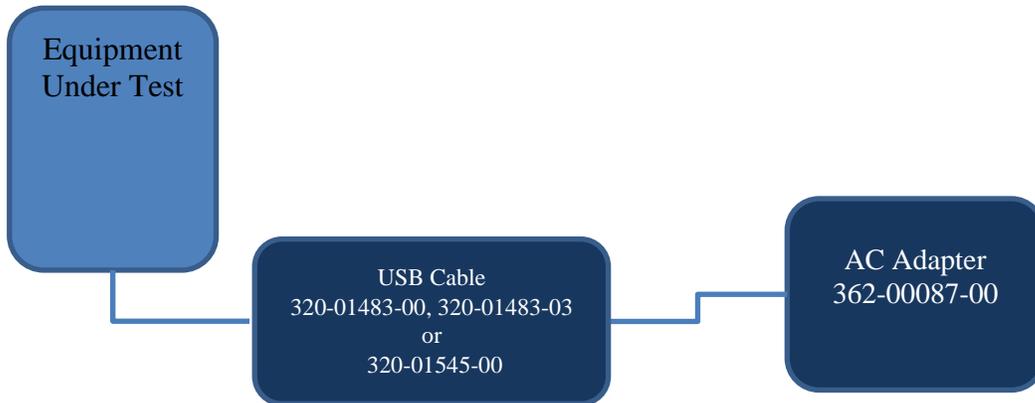
The EUT is a GPS receiver, display, and user interface unit providing GPS reception and graphical display of location, navigation, and other information for the user. The design offers use as a hand-held, transportation mounted or portable configuration for use in navigational applications. The design incorporates transmitter circuitry operating in the 2402-2480 MHz frequency band. The EUT operates from direct current power provided from internal rechargeable battery or Complaint USB interface with AC/DC adapter or computer. The battery may be charged through the USB interface connected to AC/DC adapter as documented this report. The EUT was arranged as described by the manufacturer emulating typical user configurations for testing purposes. The EUT offers no other interface connections than the configuration options as described by the manufacturer and presented below. For testing purposes, the EUT received power from freshly charged internal battery power, AC/DC power adapter, or laptop computer. During testing, the test system was configured to operate in a manufacturer defined mode. As requested by the manufacturer the equipment was tested for emissions compliance using the available configurations with the worse-case data presented. Test results in this report relate only to the products described in this report.

Equipment Configuration

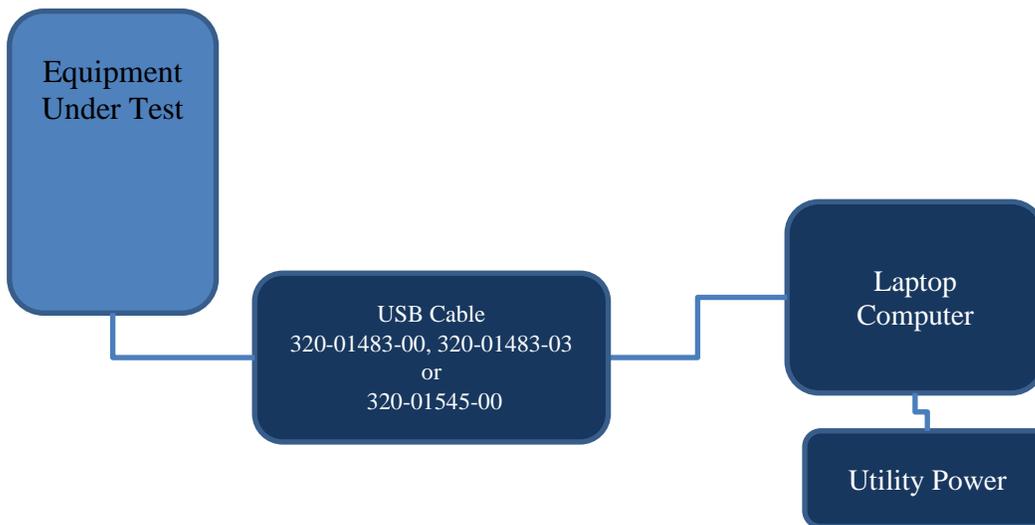
1) EUT operating on internal battery



2) Unit connected to USB-C Charging cable (320-01483-00, 320-01483-03 or 320-01545-00) to AC/DC power adapter (362-00087-00)



3) Unit connected to USB-C Charging cable (320-01483-00, 320-01483-03 or 320-01545-00) to Laptop Computer



Application for Certification

- (1) Manufacturer: Garmin International, Inc.
1200 East 151st Street
Olathe, KS 66062
- (2) Identification: HVIN: A04211
FCC ID: IPH-04211 IC: 1792A-04211
- (3) Instruction Book:
Refer to Exhibit for Instruction Manual.
- (4) Description of Circuit Functions:
Refer to Exhibit of Operational Description.
- (5) Block Diagram with Frequencies:
Refer to Exhibit of Operational Description.
- (6) Report of Measurements:
Report of measurements follows in this Report.
- (7) Photographs: Construction, Component Placement, etc.:
Refer to Exhibit for photographs of equipment.
- (8) List of Peripheral Equipment Necessary for operation. The equipment operates from internal battery or external power through USB-C interface. The EUT provides USB-C interface port as presented in this filing.
- (9) Transition Provisions of 47CFR 15.37 are not requested.
- (10) Not Applicable. The unit is not a scanning receiver.
- (11) Not Applicable. The EUT does not operate in the 59 – 64 GHz frequency band.
- (12) The equipment is not software defined and this section is not applicable.
- (13) Applications for certification of U-NII devices in the 5.15-5.35 GHz and the 5.47-5.85 GHz bands must include a high-level operational description of the security procedures that control the radio frequency operating parameters and ensure that unauthorized modifications cannot be made. This requirement is not applicable to his DTS device.
- (14) Contain at least one drawing or photograph showing the test set-up for each of the required types of tests applicable to the device for which certification is requested. These drawings or photographs must show enough detail to confirm other information contained in the test report. Any photographs used must be focused originals without glare or dark spots and must clearly show the test configuration used. This information is provided in this report and Test Setup Exhibits provided with the application filing.

Applicable Standards & Test Procedures

The following information is submitted in accordance with the eCFR Code of Federal Regulations Title 47 (47CFR), dated February 10, 2022: Part 2, Subpart J, Part 15C Paragraph 15.247, Industry Canada RSS-247 Issue 2, and RSS-GEN Issue 5. Test procedures used are the established Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions as described in ANSI C63.10-2013. This report documents compliance for the EUT operations as Digital Transmission Systems operation.

Testing Procedures

AC Line Conducted Emission Test Procedure

Testing for the AC line-conducted emissions were performed as required in 47CFR 15C, RSS-247 Issue 2, RSS-GEN and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. The test setup, including the EUT, was arranged in the test configurations as presented during testing. The test configuration was placed on a 1 x 1.5-meter bench, 0.8 meters high located in a screen room. The power lines of the system were isolated from the power source using a standard LISN with a 50- μ Hy choke. EMI was coupled to the spectrum analyzer through a 0.1 μ F capacitor internal to the LISN. The LISN was positioned on the floor beneath the wooden bench supporting the EUT. The power lines and cables were draped over the back edge of the table. Refer to diagram one showing typical test arrangement and photographs in exhibits for EUT placement used during testing.

Radiated Emission Test Procedure

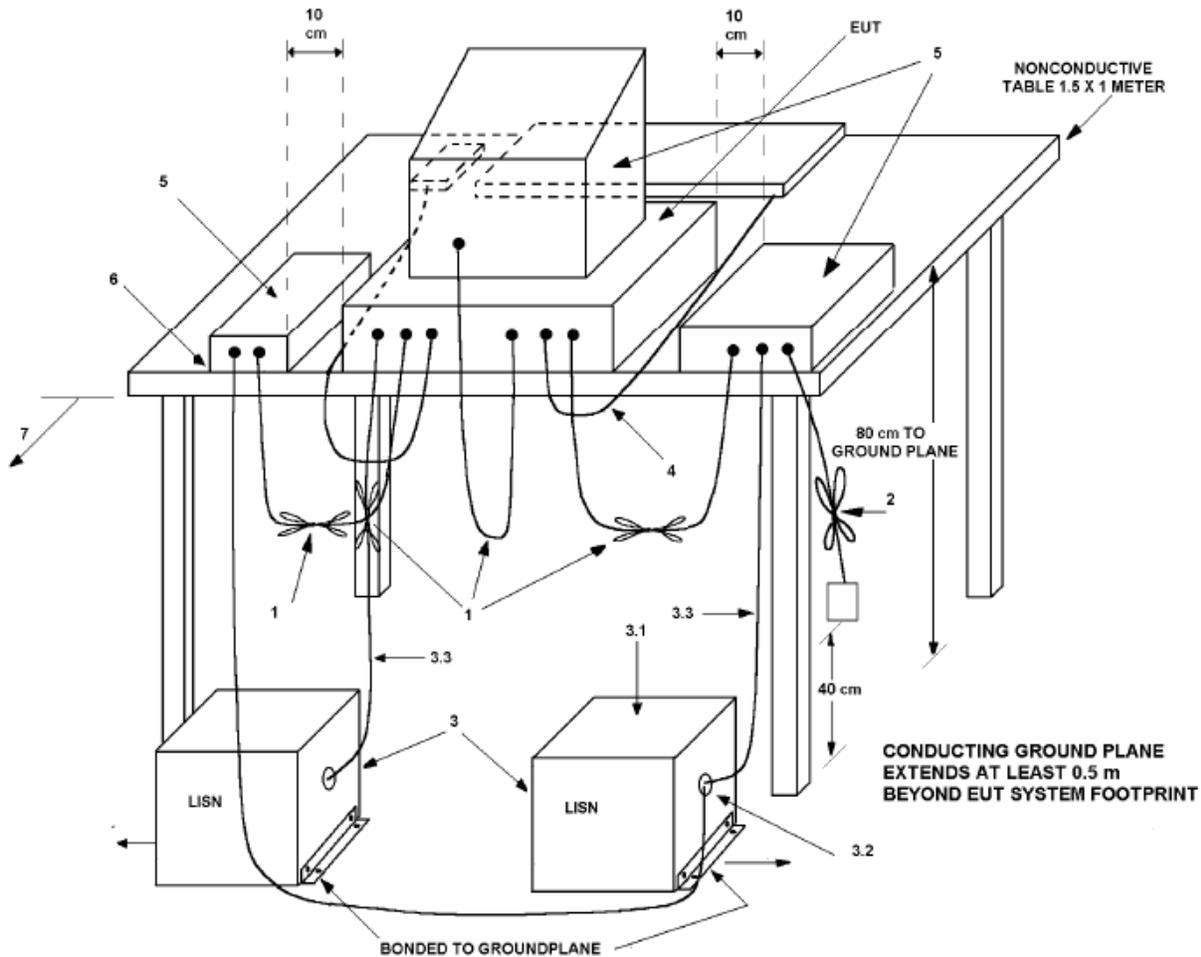
Radiated emissions testing was performed as required in 47CFR 15C, RSS-247 Issue 2, RSS-GEN and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. The EUT was placed on a rotating 0.9 x 1.2-meter platform, elevated as required above the ground plane at a distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna. EMI energy was maximized by equipment placement permitting orientation in three orthogonal axes, raising, and lowering the FSM antenna, changing the antenna polarization, and by rotating the turntable. Each emission was maximized before data was taken and recorded. The frequency spectrum from 9 kHz to 25,000 MHz was searched for emissions during preliminary investigation. Refer to diagrams two and three showing typical test setup. Refer to photographs in the test setup exhibits for specific EUT placement during testing.



Antenna Port Conducted Emission Test Procedure

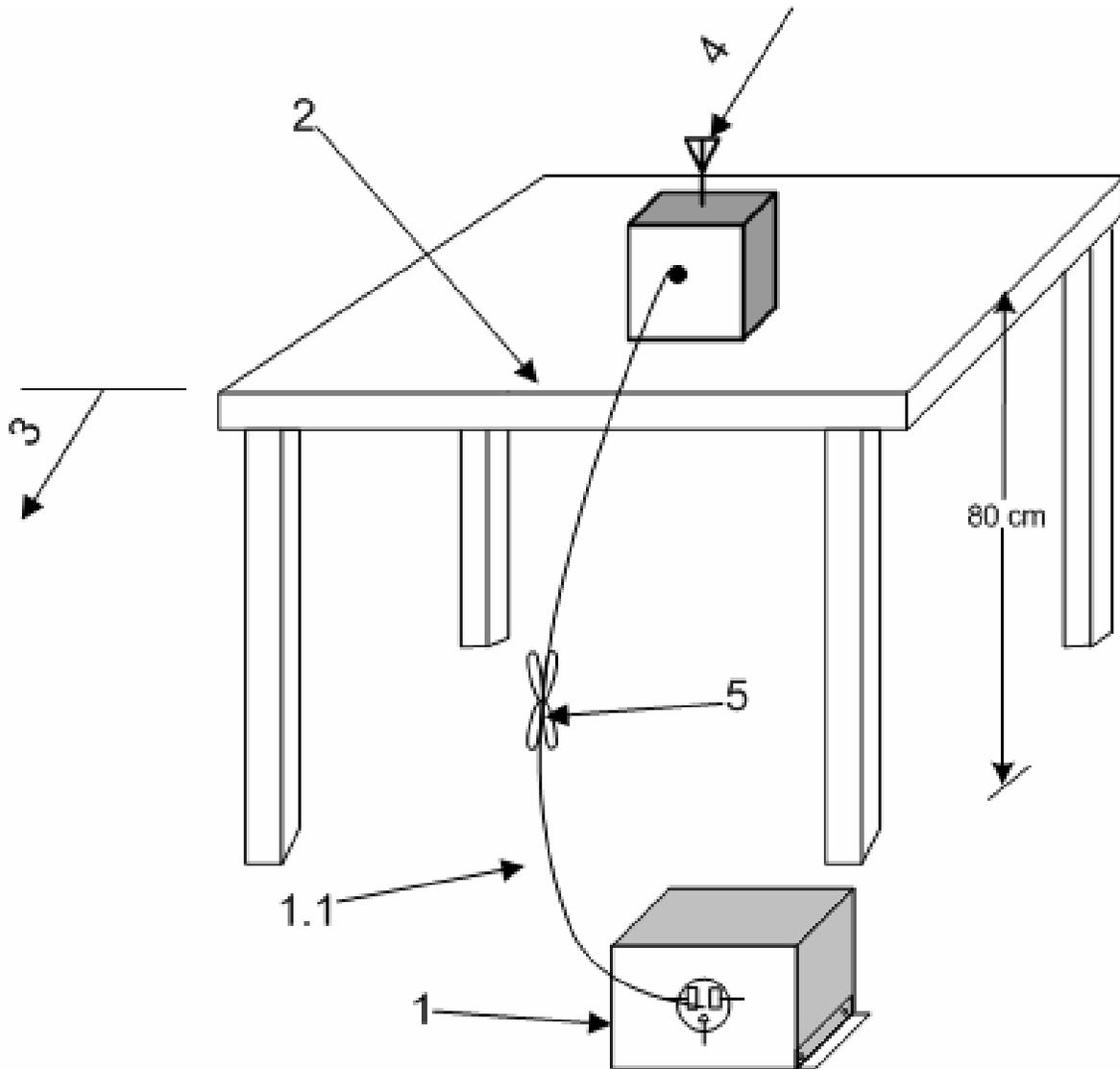
The EUT was assembled as required for operation and placed on a benchtop. This configuration provided the ability to connect test equipment to the provided test antenna port. Antenna Port conducted emissions testing was performed as presented in this document and specified in ANSI C63.10-2013. Testing was completed on a laboratory bench in a shielded room. The active antenna port of the device was connected to appropriate attenuation and the spectrum analyzer. Refer to diagram four showing typical test arrangement and photographs in the test setup exhibits for specific EUT placement during testing.

Diagram 1 Test arrangement for Conducted emissions



1. Interconnecting cables that hang closer than 40 cm to the ground plane were folded back and forth in the center forming a bundle 30 cm to 40 cm long.
2. Input/Output (I/O) cables that are not connected to a peripheral shall be bundled in the center. The end of the cable may be terminated, if required, using the correct terminating impedance. The overall length shall not exceed 1 m.
3. EUT connected to one LISN. Unused LISN measuring port connectors are terminated into 50 Ω loads. LISN is placed on top of and bonded to reference ground plane.
 - 3.1 All other equipment powered from additional LISN(s).
 - 3.2 Multiple outlet strips can be used for multiple power cords of non-EUT equipment.
 - 3.3 LISN is positioned at least 80 cm from nearest part of EUT chassis.
4. Cables of hand-operated devices, such as keyboards, mice, and so on, shall be placed as for normal use.
5. Non-EUT components of EUT system being tested.
6. Rear of EUT, including peripherals, shall all be aligned and flush with rear of tabletop.
7. Rear of tabletop shall be 40 cm removed from a vertical conducting plane that is bonded to the ground plane (see 5.2.2 for options).

Diagram 2 Test arrangement for radiated emissions of tabletop equipment



1—A LISN is optional for radiated measurements between 30 MHz and 1000 MHz but not allowed for measurements below 30 MHz and above 1000 MHz (see 6.3.1). If used, then connect EUT to one LISN. Unused LISN measuring port connectors shall be terminated in 50 Ω loads. The LISN may be placed on top of, or immediately beneath, the reference ground plane (see 6.2.2 and 6.2.3.2).

1.1—LISN spaced at least 80 cm from the nearest part of the EUT chassis.

2—Antenna can be integral or detachable, depending on the EUT (see 6.3.1).

3—Interconnecting cables that hang closer than 40 cm to the ground plane shall be folded back and forth in the center forming a bundle 30 cm to 40 cm long (see 6.3.1).

4—For emission measurements at or below 1 GHz, the table height shall be 80 cm. For emission measurements above 1 GHz, the table height shall be 1.5 m for measurements, except as otherwise specified (see 6.3.1 and 6.6.3.1).

Diagram 3 Test arrangement for radiated emissions tested on Open Area Test Site (OATS)

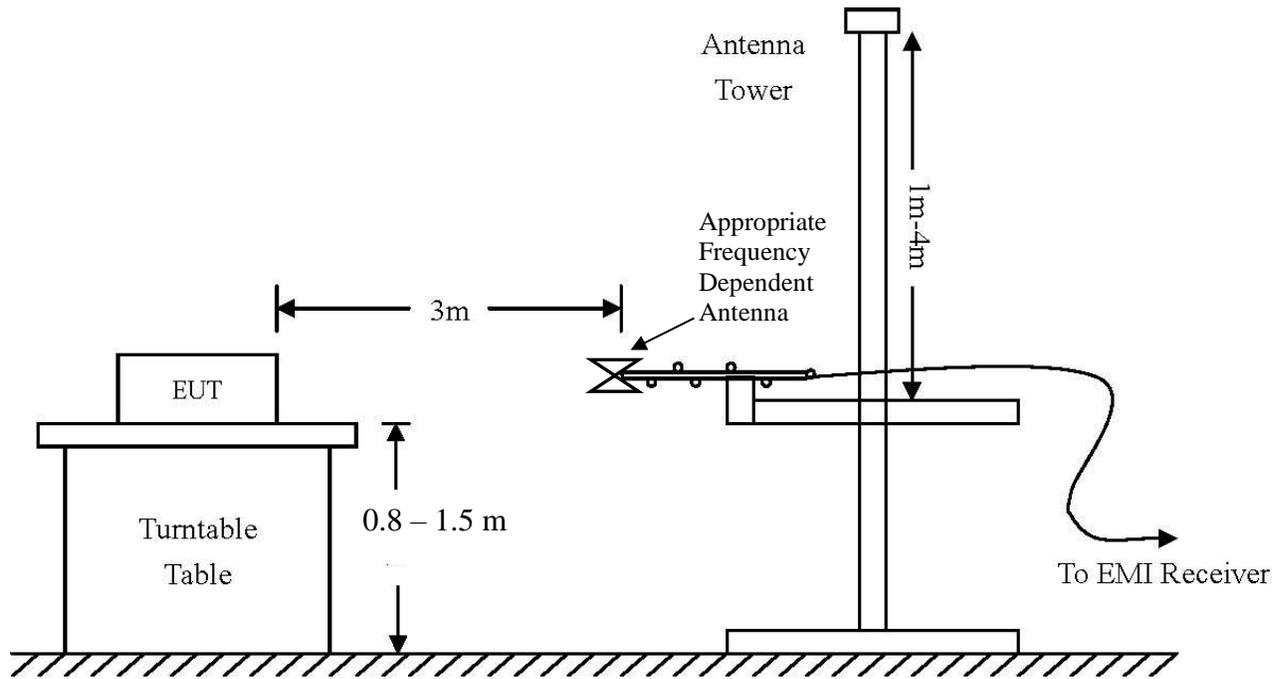
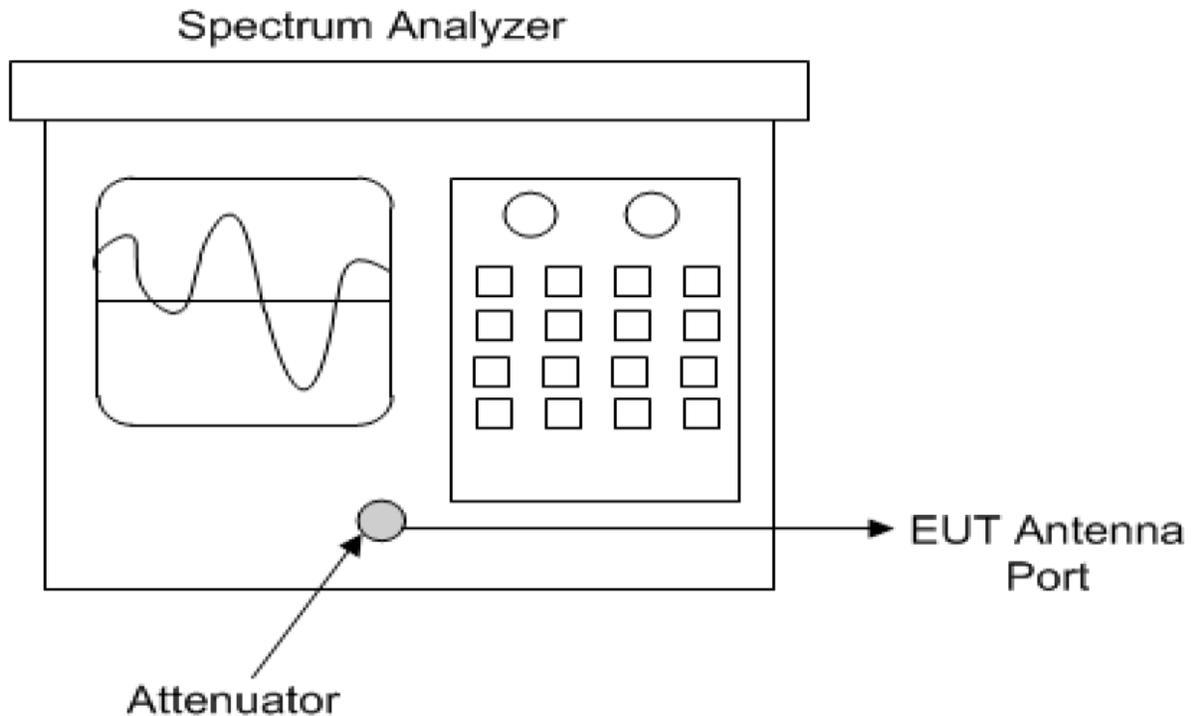


Diagram 4 Test arrangement for Antenna Port Conducted emissions



Test Site Locations

Conducted EMI AC line conducted emissions testing performed in a shielded screen room located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259th Terrace, Louisburg, KS

Antenna port Antenna port conducted emissions testing was performed in a shielded screen room located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259th Terrace, Louisburg, KS

Radiated EMI The radiated emissions tests were performed at the 3 meters, Open Area Test Site (OATS) located at Rogers Labs, Inc., 4405 West 259th Terrace, Louisburg, KS

Registered Site information: FCC Site: US5305, ISED: 3041A, CAB Identifier: US0096

NVLAP Accreditation Lab code 200087-0

Units of Measurements

Conducted EMI Data presented in dB μ V; dB referenced to one microvolt

Antenna port Conducted Data is in dBm; dB referenced to one milliwatt

Radiated EMI Data presented in dB μ V/m; dB referenced to one microvolt per meter

Note: Radiated limit may be expressed for measurement in dB μ V/m when the measurement is taken at a distance of 3 or 10 meters. Data taken for this report was taken at distance of 3 meters.

Sample calculation demonstrates corrected field strength reading for Open Area Test Site using the measurement reading and correcting for receive antenna factor, cable losses, and amplifier gains.

Sample Calculation:

RFS = Radiated Field Strength, FSM = Field Strength Measured

A.F. = Receive antenna factor, Losses = attenuators/cable losses, Gain = amplification gains

$RFS (dB\mu V/m @ 3m) = FSM (dB\mu V) + A.F. (dB/m) + Losses (dB) - Gain (dB)$



Environmental Conditions

Ambient Temperature	20.1-23.2° C
Relative Humidity	36-40 %
Atmospheric Pressure	1016.6-1024.8 mb

Statement of Modifications and Deviations

No modifications to the EUT were required for the unit to demonstrate compliance with 47CFR Part 15C, RSS-247 Issue 2, and RSS-GEN Issue 5 emission requirements. There were no deviations to the specifications.

Intentional Radiators

The following information is submitted in support demonstration of compliance with the requirements of 47CFR, Paragraph 15 Subpart C, paragraph 15.247, Industry Canada RSS-247 Issue 2, and RSS-GEN Issue 5.

Antenna Requirements

The EUT incorporates integral Planer Inverted F Antenna (PIFA) system. Production equipment offers no provision for connection to alternate antenna system. The antenna connection point complies with the unique antenna connection requirements. There are no deviations or exceptions to the specification.

Restricted Bands of Operation

Spurious emissions falling in the restricted frequency bands of operation were measured at the OATS. The EUT utilizes frequency, determining circuitry, which generates harmonics falling in the restricted bands. Emissions were investigated at the OATS, using appropriate antennas or pyramidal horns, amplification stages, and a spectrum analyzer. Peak and average amplitudes of frequencies above 1000 MHz were compared to the required limits with worst-case data presented below. Test procedures of ANSI C63.10-2013 were used during testing. No other significant emission was observed which fell into the restricted bands of operation. Computed emission values

consider the received radiated field strength, receive antenna correction factor, amplifier gain stage, and test system cable losses.

Table 1 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 3 802.11b

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2390.0	45.1	31.5	45.5	31.5	54.0	-22.5	-22.5
2483.5	44.7	31.4	45.5	31.6	54.0	-22.6	-22.4
4824.0	49.6	36.4	51.5	37.9	54.0	-17.6	-16.1
4874.0	50.7	36.6	51.9	37.9	54.0	-17.4	-16.1
4924.0	50.7	37.1	53.7	40.0	54.0	-16.9	-14.0
7236.0	53.1	40.2	53.6	40.3	54.0	-13.8	-13.7
7311.0	53.6	40.6	53.4	40.4	54.0	-13.4	-13.6
7386.0	54.1	40.6	53.2	40.4	54.0	-13.4	-13.6
12060.0	59.4	45.9	59.0	46.1	54.0	-8.1	-7.9
12185.0	60.0	46.7	59.6	46.6	54.0	-7.3	-7.4
12310.0	60.0	47.2	60.2	47.4	54.0	-6.8	-6.6

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 2 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 4 802.11g

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2390.0	50.9	36.8	48.9	33.9	54.0	-17.2	-20.1
2483.5	46.7	33.1	47.4	33.6	54.0	-20.9	-20.4
4824.0	49.8	36.3	50.8	36.5	54.0	-17.7	-17.5
4874.0	49.7	36.4	49.5	36.8	54.0	-17.6	-17.2
4924.0	50.2	36.6	50.2	36.9	54.0	-17.4	-17.1
7236.0	53.6	40.3	53.5	40.4	54.0	-13.7	-13.6
7311.0	53.4	40.4	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.6	-13.5
7386.0	53.4	40.4	53.9	40.6	54.0	-13.6	-13.4
12060.0	59.3	46.0	59.0	45.8	54.0	-8.0	-8.2
12185.0	59.7	46.5	60.5	46.6	54.0	-7.5	-7.4
12310.0	59.6	47.0	60.2	47.0	54.0	-7.0	-7.0

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 3 Radiated Emissions in Restricted Frequency Bands Data Mode 5 802.11n

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2390.0	52.6	37.2	50.6	35.1	54.0	-16.8	-18.9
2483.5	51.2	36.5	46.1	32.4	54.0	-17.5	-21.6
4824.0	49.5	36.4	49.7	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
4874.0	49.5	36.5	50.4	36.6	54.0	-17.5	-17.4
4924.0	49.8	36.5	50.5	36.9	54.0	-17.5	-17.1
7236.0	53.2	40.2	53.6	40.4	54.0	-13.8	-13.6
7311.0	53.6	40.4	53.3	40.5	54.0	-13.6	-13.5
7386.0	53.2	40.5	53.1	40.4	54.0	-13.5	-13.6
12060.0	59.4	46.2	59.2	46.7	54.0	-7.8	-7.3
12185.0	59.3	46.7	59.6	47.0	54.0	-7.3	-7.0
12310.0	59.4	46.9	60.3	47.0	54.0	-7.1	-7.0

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Summary of Results for Radiated Emissions in Restricted Bands

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated emissions requirements of 47CFR Paragraph 15, Subpart 15C, RSS-247 Issue 2, and RSS-GEN Issue 5 emission requirements. The EUT worst-case operations demonstrated a minimum radiated emission margin of -6.6 dB below the requirements in restricted frequency bands. Peak, Quasi-peak, and average amplitudes were checked for compliance with the regulations. Worst-case emissions are reported with other emissions found in the restricted frequency bands at least 20 dB below the requirements.

AC Line Conducted EMI Procedure

The EUT was arranged in typical equipment configurations operating from AC power adapter. Testing was performed with the EUT placed on a 1 x 1.5-meter wooden bench 80 cm above the conducting ground plane, floor of a screen room. The bench was positioned 40 cm away from the wall of the screen room. The LISN was positioned on the floor of the screen room 80-cm from the rear of the EUT. Testing for the AC line-conducted emissions were the procedures of ANSI C63.10-2013 paragraph 6. The AC power adapter or CPU providing power to the EUT was connected to the LISN for AC line-conducted emissions testing. A second LISN was positioned on the floor of the screen room 80-cm from the rear of the supporting equipment of the EUT. All power cords except those providing power to the EUT were then powered from the second LISN. EMI was coupled to the spectrum analyzer through a 0.1 μ F capacitor, internal to the LISN. Power line conducted emissions testing was carried out individually for each current carrying conductor of the EUT. The excess length of lead between the system and the LISN receptacle was folded back and forth to form a bundle not exceeding 40 cm in length. The screen room, conducting ground plane, analyzer, and LISN were bonded together to the protective earth ground. Preliminary testing was performed to identify the frequencies of each of the emissions, which demonstrated the highest amplitudes. The cables were repositioned to obtain maximum amplitude of measured EMI level. Once the worst-case configuration was identified, plots were made of the EMI from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz then data was recorded with maximum conducted emissions levels.

Refer to figures one and two for plots of the EUT – AC Power Adapter configuration #2 AC Line conducted emissions.

Refer to figures three and four for plots of the EUT – Computer configuration #3 AC Line conducted emissions.

Figure 1 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – AC Adapter)

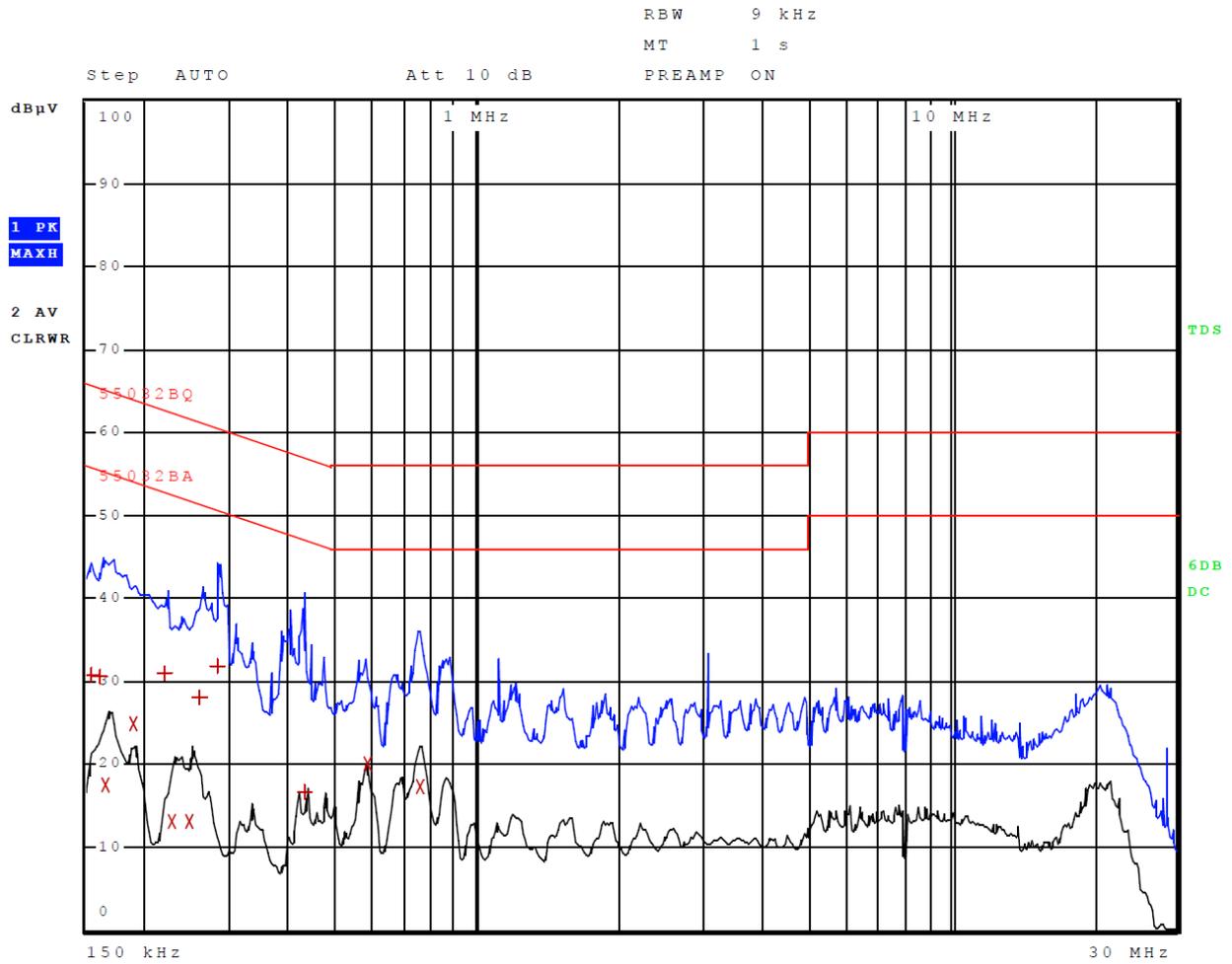


Figure 2 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – AC Adapter)

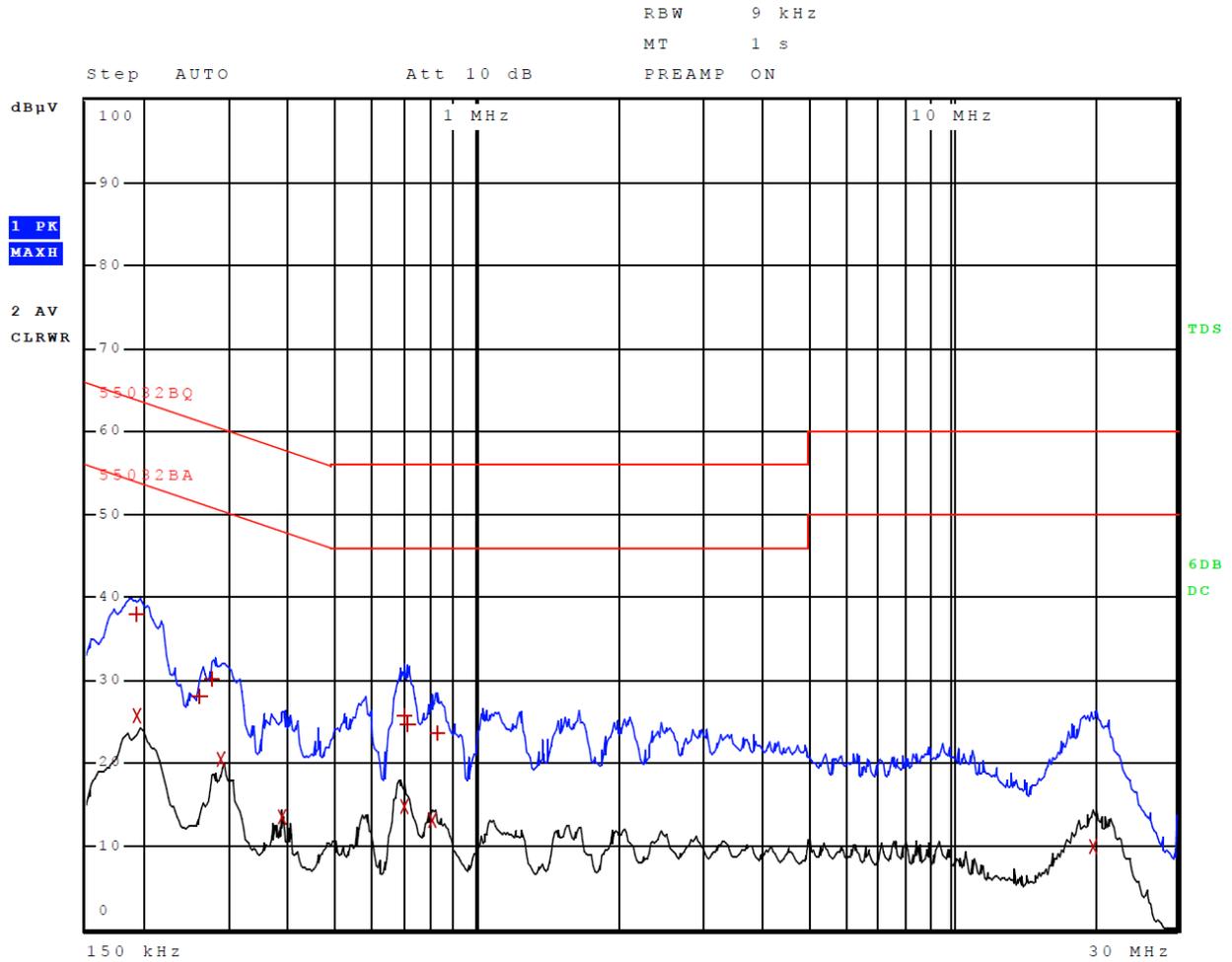


Figure 3 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 1 (EUT – Computer)

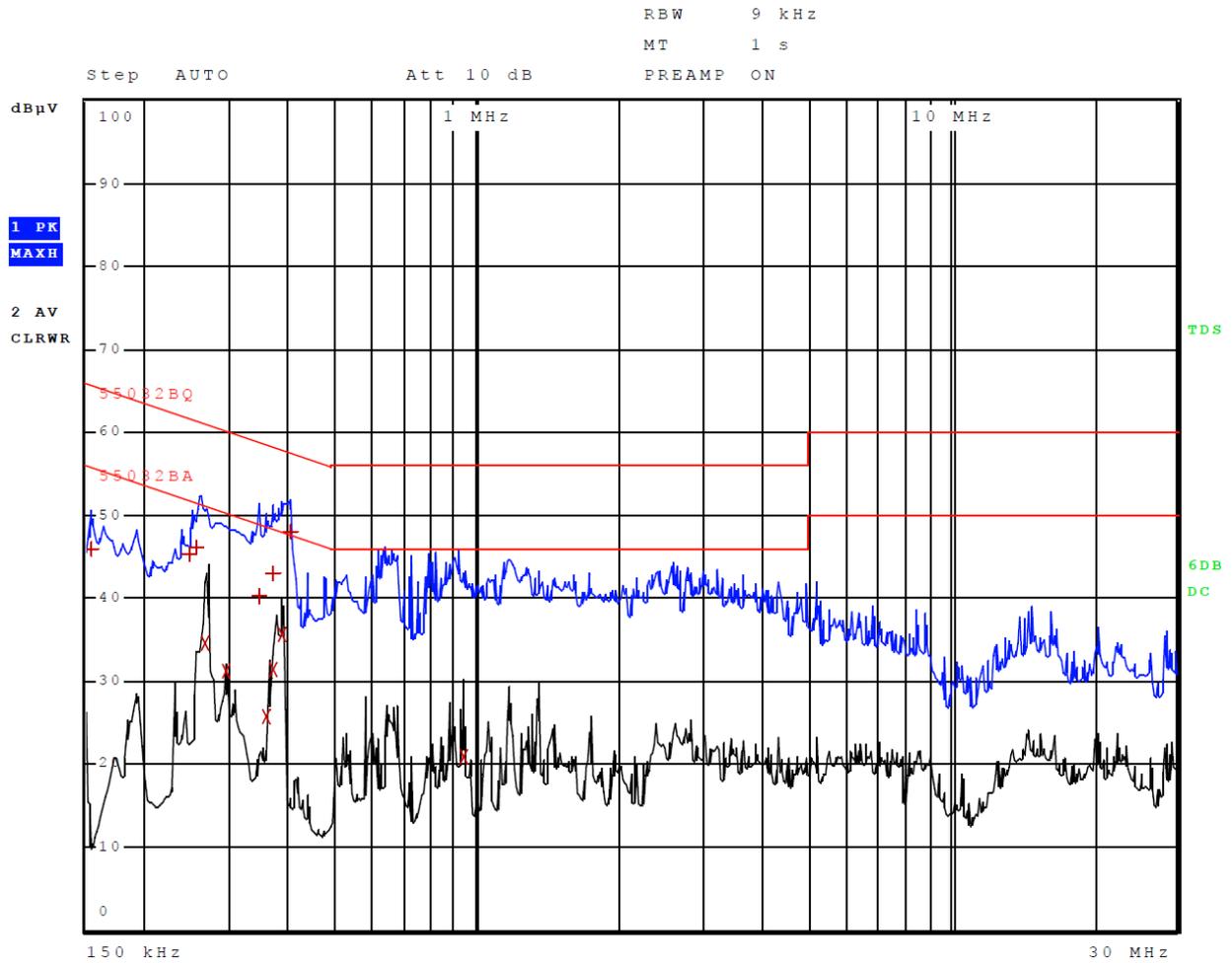


Figure 4 AC Line Conducted emissions of EUT line 2 (EUT – Computer)

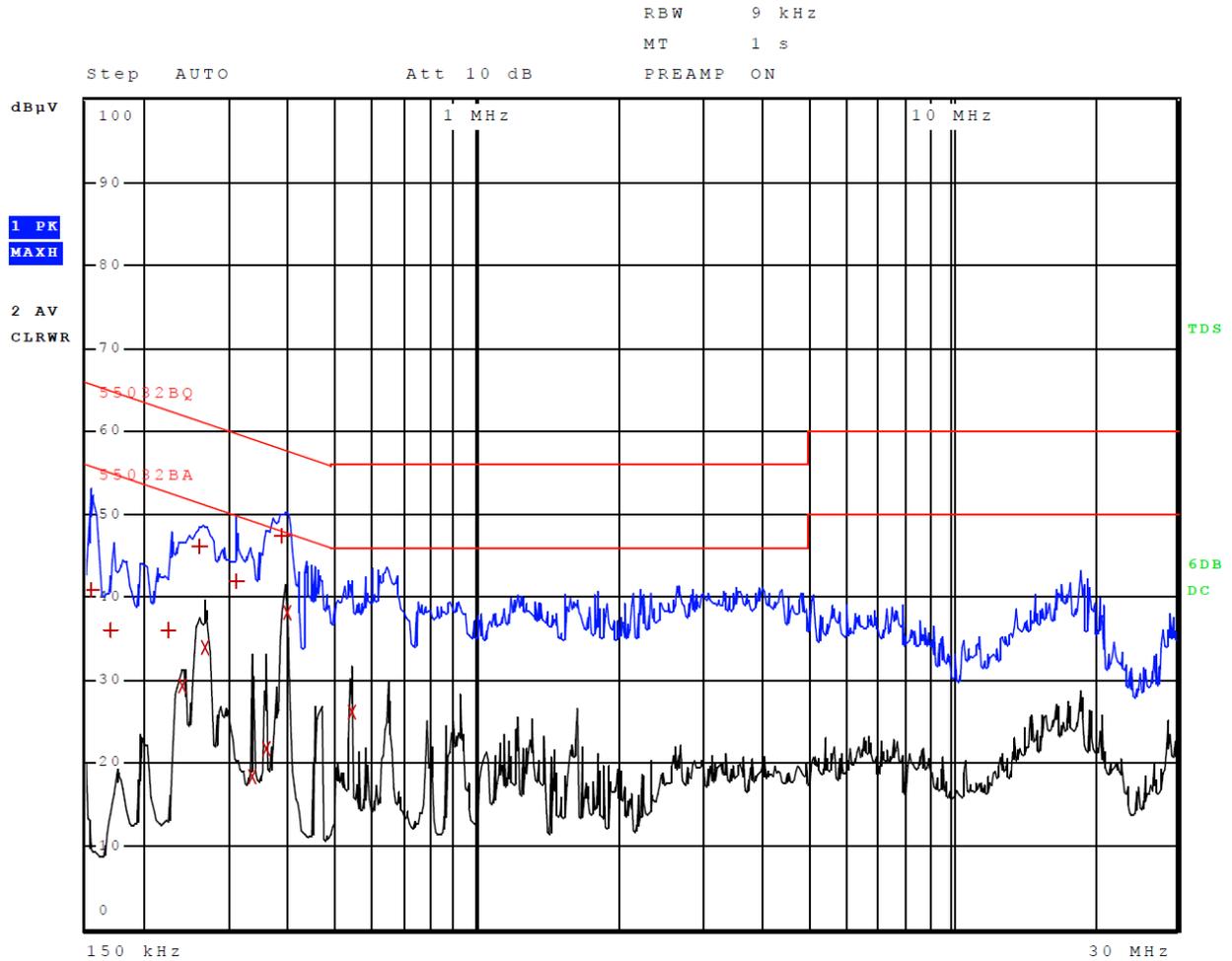


Table 4 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – AC Adapter)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	30.83	Quasi Peak	-34.95
1	162.000000000 kHz	30.47	Quasi Peak	-34.89
2	166.000000000 kHz	17.59	Average	-37.56
2	190.000000000 kHz	24.87	Average	-29.17
1	222.000000000 kHz	31.08	Quasi Peak	-31.67
2	230.000000000 kHz	13.10	Average	-39.35
2	250.000000000 kHz	13.20	Average	-38.56
1	262.000000000 kHz	28.02	Quasi Peak	-33.35
1	282.000000000 kHz	31.82	Quasi Peak	-28.94
1	430.000000000 kHz	16.68	Quasi Peak	-40.57
2	586.000000000 kHz	20.13	Average	-25.87
2	754.000000000 kHz	17.37	Average	-28.63

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 5 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – AC Adapter)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
2	194.000000000 kHz	25.63	Average	-28.23
1	194.000000000 kHz	38.02	Quasi Peak	-25.84
1	262.000000000 kHz	27.99	Quasi Peak	-33.37
1	278.000000000 kHz	30.11	Quasi Peak	-30.77
2	290.000000000 kHz	20.49	Average	-30.03
2	386.000000000 kHz	13.58	Average	-34.57
2	702.000000000 kHz	14.77	Average	-31.23
1	702.000000000 kHz	25.77	Quasi Peak	-30.23
1	714.000000000 kHz	24.66	Quasi Peak	-31.34
2	802.000000000 kHz	13.09	Average	-32.91
1	822.000000000 kHz	23.65	Quasi Peak	-32.35
2	19.883900000 MHz	10.03	Average	-39.97

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 6 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L1 (EUT – Computer)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	45.95	Quasi Peak	-19.83
1	250.000000000 kHz	45.27	Quasi Peak	-16.49
1	258.000000000 kHz	46.05	Quasi Peak	-15.44
2	270.000000000 kHz	34.57	Average	-16.54
2	294.000000000 kHz	31.16	Average	-19.25
1	346.000000000 kHz	40.20	Quasi Peak	-18.85
2	362.000000000 kHz	25.75	Average	-22.93
1	370.000000000 kHz	43.03	Quasi Peak	-15.47
2	374.000000000 kHz	31.43	Average	-16.99
2	386.000000000 kHz	35.51	Average	-12.64
1	402.000000000 kHz	48.07	Quasi Peak	-9.74
2	938.000000000 kHz	20.83	Average	-25.17

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

Table 7 AC Line Conducted Emissions Data L2 (EUT – Computer)

Trace	Frequency	Level (dBµV)	Detector	Delta Limit/dB
1	154.000000000 kHz	40.79	Quasi Peak	-24.99
1	170.000000000 kHz	36.02	Quasi Peak	-28.94
1	226.000000000 kHz	35.96	Quasi Peak	-26.63
2	242.000000000 kHz	29.29	Average	-22.74
1	262.000000000 kHz	46.03	Quasi Peak	-15.34
2	266.000000000 kHz	33.97	Average	-17.27
1	310.000000000 kHz	41.95	Quasi Peak	-18.02
2	334.000000000 kHz	18.35	Average	-31.00
2	358.000000000 kHz	21.83	Average	-26.94
1	390.000000000 kHz	47.30	Quasi Peak	-10.76
2	394.000000000 kHz	38.04	Average	-9.94
2	542.000000000 kHz	26.06	Average	-19.94

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit.

AC Line Conducted Emissions Results

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the AC Line Conducted Emissions requirements of 47CFR Part 15C and other applicable emissions requirements. The EUT-AC adapter configuration #2 worst-case configuration demonstrated a minimum margin of -25.8 dB below the requirement. The EUT-Computer configuration #3 worst-case configuration demonstrated a minimum margin of -9.7 dB below the requirement. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit and worst-case amplitudes recorded.

General Radiated Emissions Procedure

The EUT was arranged in a typical equipment configuration and operated through all available mode during testing. Preliminary testing was performed in a screen room with the EUT positioned 1 meter from the FSM. Radiated emissions measurements were performed to identify the frequencies, which produced the highest emissions. Each radiated emission was then maximized at the OATS location before final radiated measurements were performed. Final data was taken with the EUT located on the OATS at 3 meters distance between the EUT and the receiving antenna. The frequency spectrum from 9 kHz to 25,000 MHz was searched for general radiated emissions. Measured emission levels were maximized by EUT placement on the table, rotating the turntable through 360 degrees, varying the antenna height between 1 and 4 meters above the ground plane and changing antenna position between horizontal and vertical polarization. Antennas used were Loop from 9 kHz to 30 MHz, Broadband Biconical from 30 to 200 MHz, Biconilog from 30 to 1000 MHz, Log Periodic from 200 MHz to 1 GHz and or double Ridge or pyramidal horns and mixers above 1 GHz, notch filters and appropriate amplifiers and external mixers were utilized.

Table 8 General Radiated Emissions Data

Frequency (MHz)	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Quasi-Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Quasi-Peak (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
69.7	35.8	31.1	32.6	28.4	40.0	-8.9	-11.6
76.2	33.4	25.4	28.9	21.3	40.0	-14.6	-18.7
82.2	33.0	23.0	29.3	22.4	40.0	-17.0	-17.6
126.8	27.8	16.5	22.9	14.8	40.0	-23.5	-25.2
139.6	26.6	21.9	26.0	18.2	40.0	-18.1	-21.8
146.0	31.7	26.8	28.6	20.3	40.0	-13.2	-19.7
158.5	33.3	18.2	23.9	14.7	40.0	-21.8	-25.3
951.6	34.1	25.8	32.1	25.7	47.0	-21.2	-21.3

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Summary of Results for General Radiated Emissions

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated emissions requirements of 47CFR Paragraph 15.209, RSS-247 Issue 2 and RSS-GEN Issue 5 emission requirements. The EUT demonstrated a minimum margin of -8.9 dB below the requirements. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the Limits.

Operation in the Band 2400 – 2483.5 MHz

Test procedures of ANSI C63.10-2013 paragraph 6, and KDB 558074 v05r02 were used during transmitter testing. Test sample #2 was provided for testing antenna port conducted emissions. This sample was modified by replacing the internal antenna with a 50-ohm antenna port connector and attenuator for testing purposes. The transmitter peak and average power was measured at the antenna port using a wideband RF power meter as described in ANSI C63.10-2013 and KDB 558074. Average power measured did not include any time intervals during which the transmitter was off or transmitting at a reduced power level. The Power Spectral Density (PSD) was measured as required in ANSI C63.10-2013 and KDB 558074. DTS Emission bandwidth was measured as required in ANSI C63.10-2013 and KDB 558074. The amplitude of each harmonic and general radiated emission was measured on the OATS at distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna (radiated emission testing was performed on sample #1 representative of production equipment with integral antenna). The EUT was positioned on supporting turntable elevated as required above the ground plane, at a distance of 3 meters from the FSM antenna. Radiated emission investigations were performed from 9 kHz to 25,000 MHz. Each radiated emission was maximized by varying the FSM antenna height and polarization, and by rotating the turntable. The worst-case amplitude of each emission was then recorded from the analyzer display. The peak and quasi-peak amplitude of frequencies below 1000 MHz were measured using a spectrum analyzer. The peak and average amplitude of frequencies above 1000 MHz were measured using a spectrum analyzer. A Loop antenna was used for measuring emissions from 0.009 to 30 MHz, Biconilog Antenna for 30 to 1000 MHz, Double-Ridge, and/or Pyramidal Horn Antennas from 1 GHz to 25 GHz. Radiated Emissions were measured in dB μ V/m @ 3 meters. Plots were taken of transmitter performance (using sample #2) for reference in this and other documentation displaying compliance with the specifications.

Figure 5 Plot of Transmitter Operation in 2412-2462 MHz Mode 3 802.11b

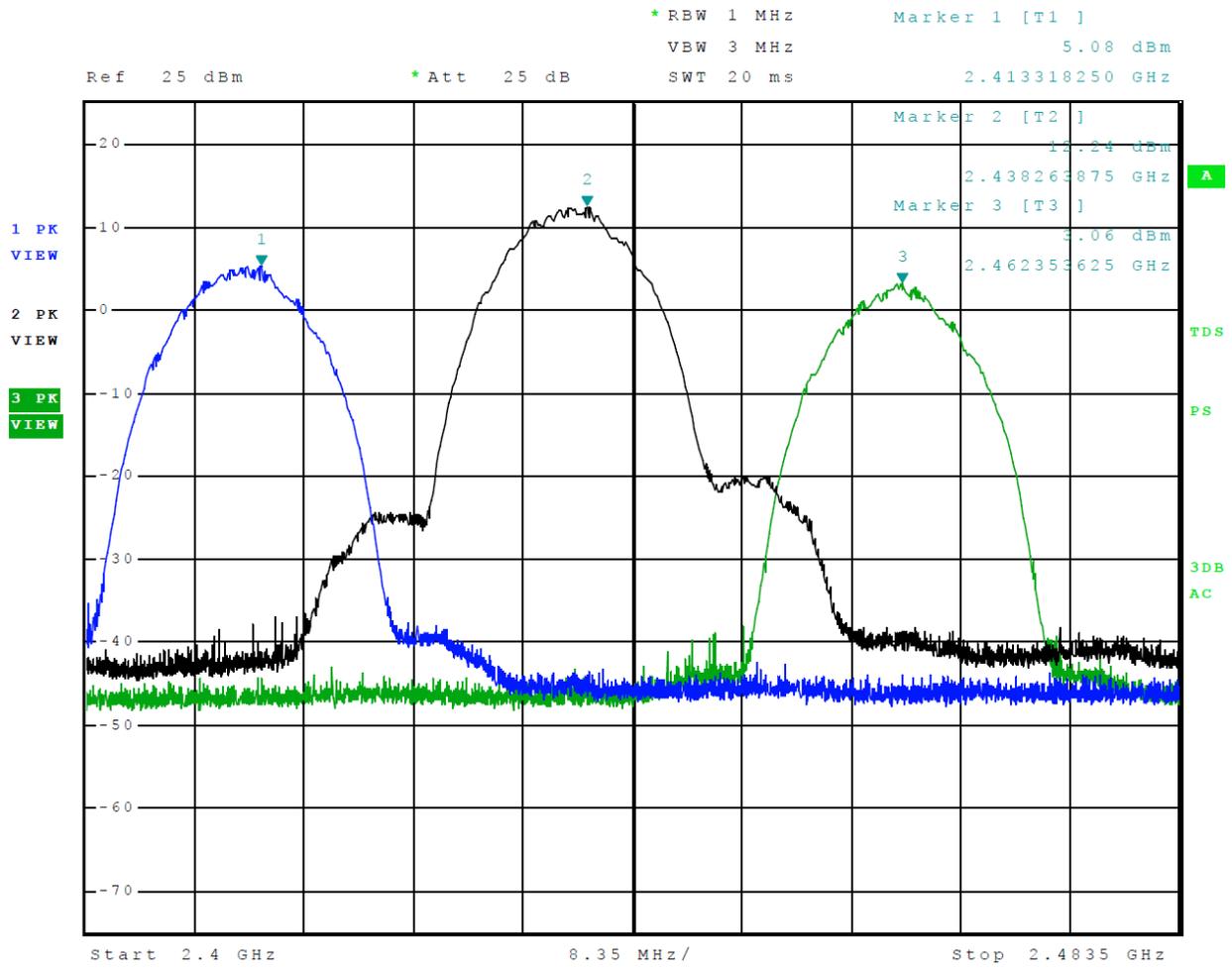


Figure 7 Plot of Transmitter Operation in 2412-2462 MHz Mode 5 802.11n

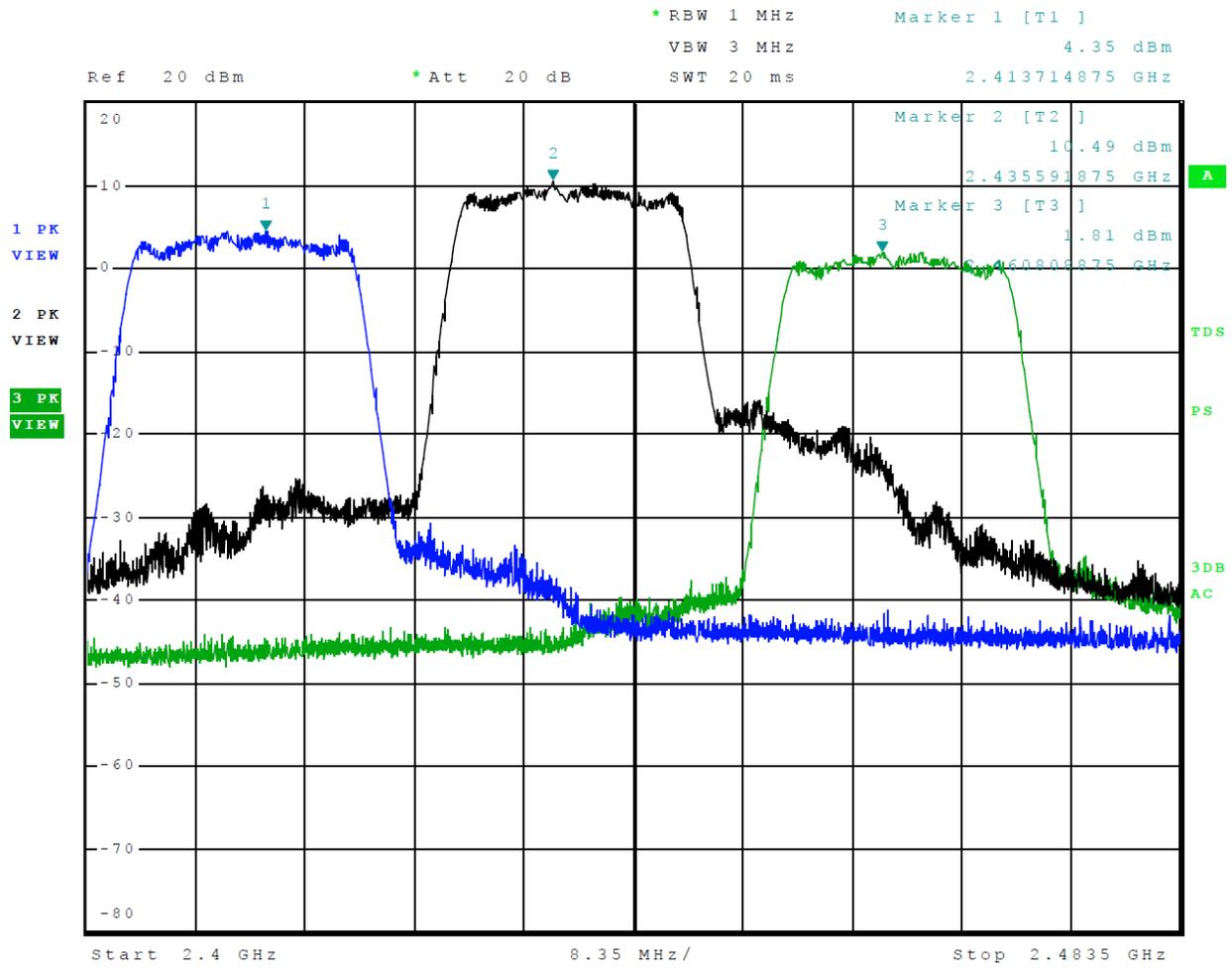


Figure 8 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 3 802.11b

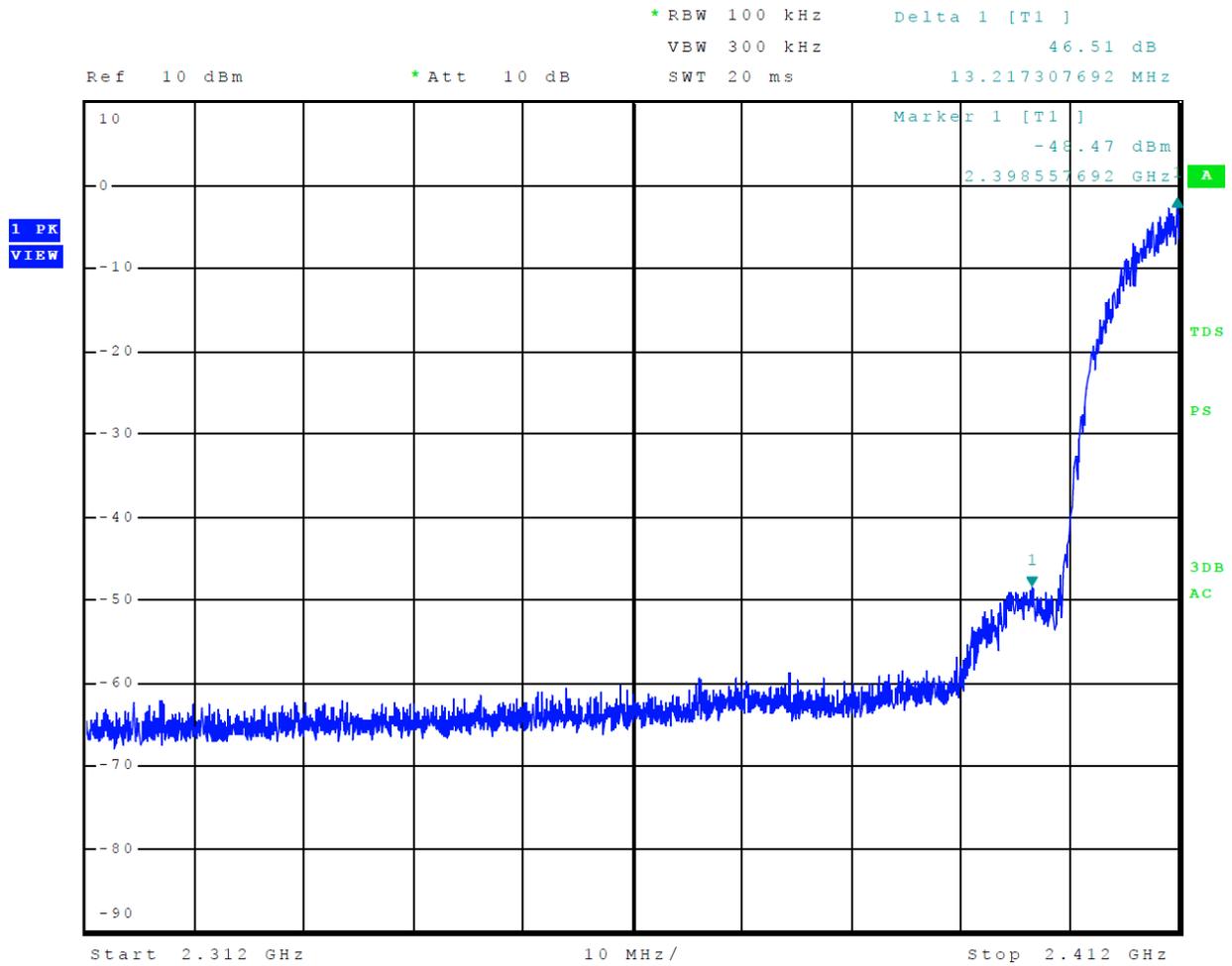


Figure 9 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 4 802.11g

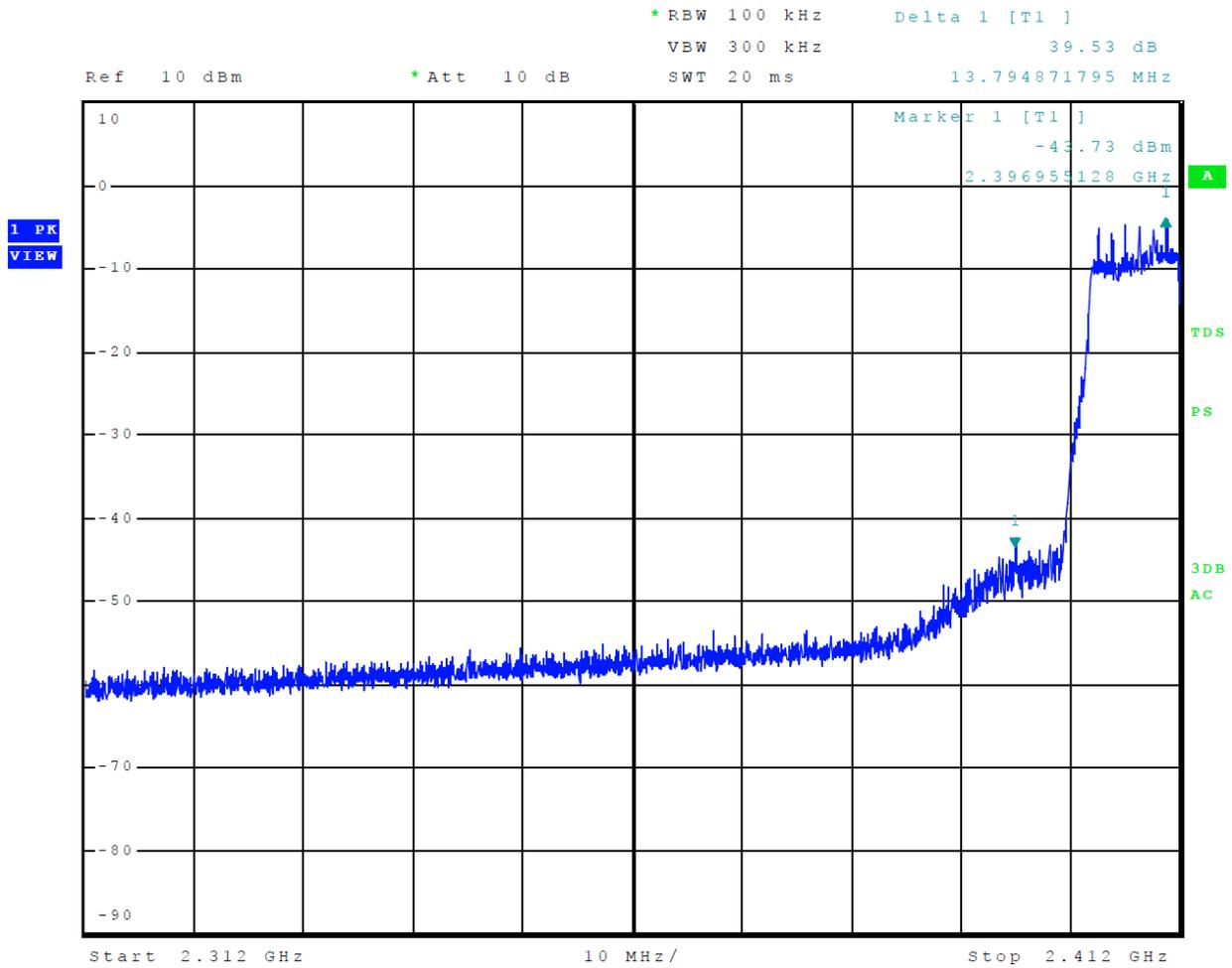


Figure 10 Plot of Transmitter Emissions Low Band Edge Mode 5 802.11n

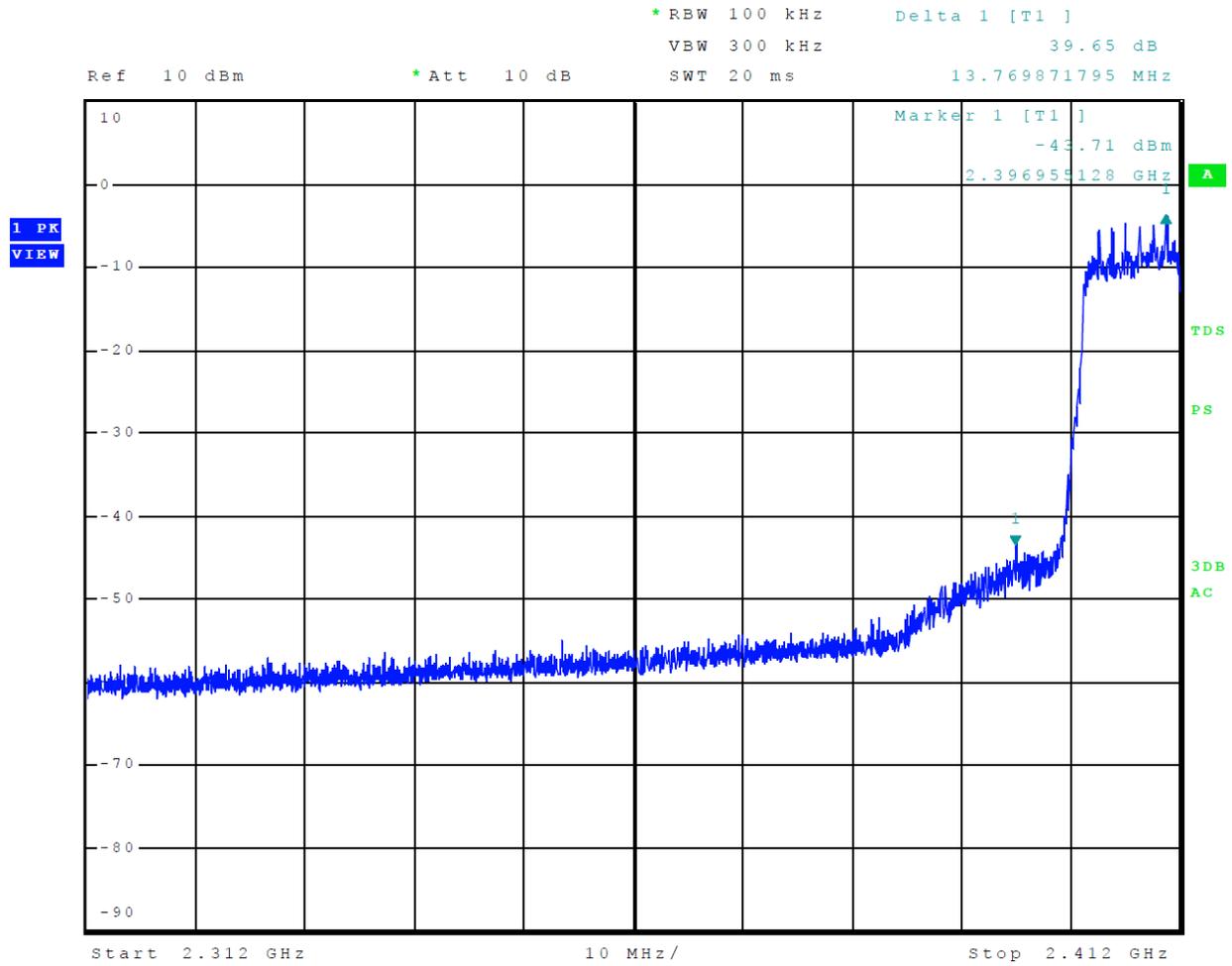


Figure 11 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 3 802.11b

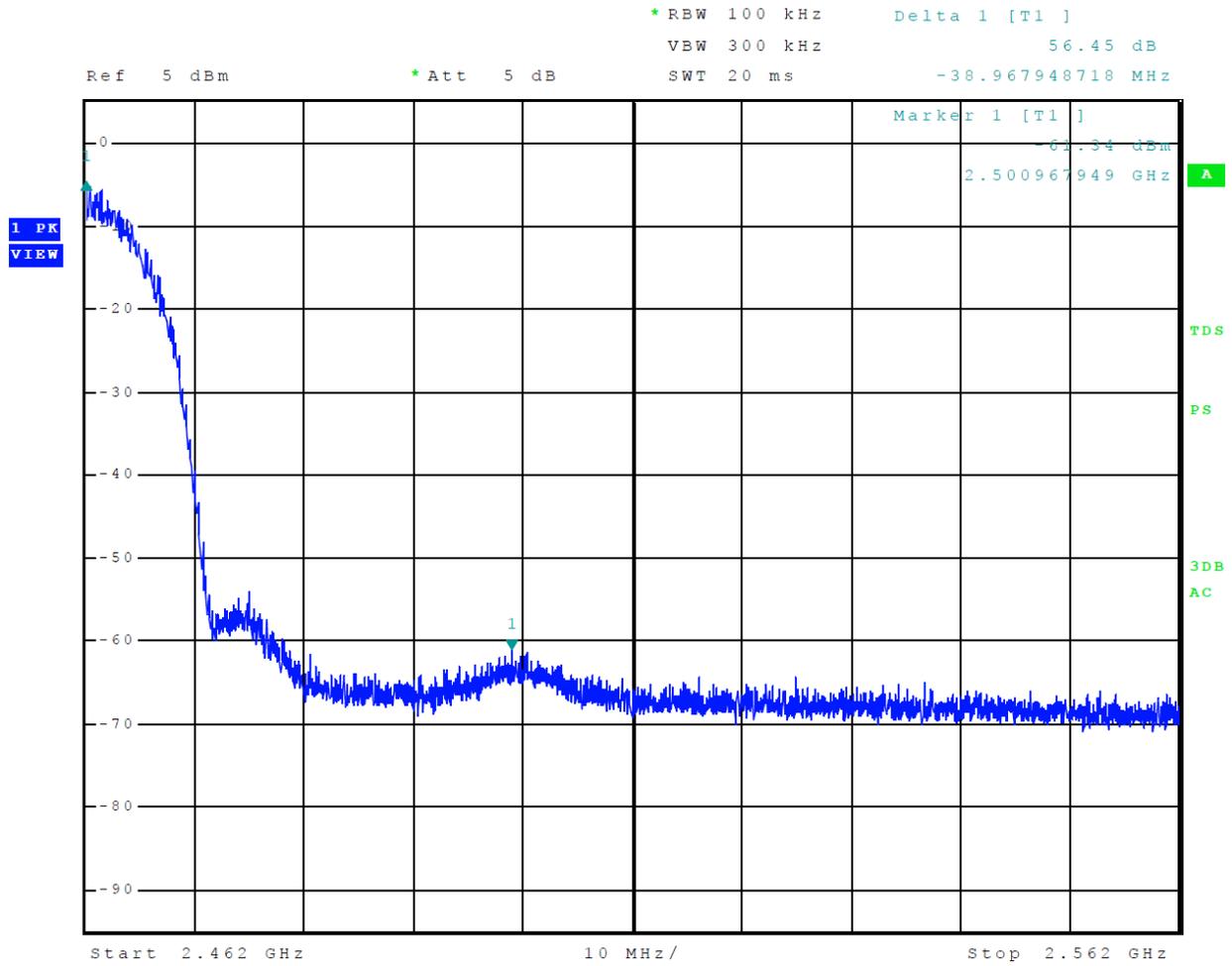


Figure 12 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 4 802.11g

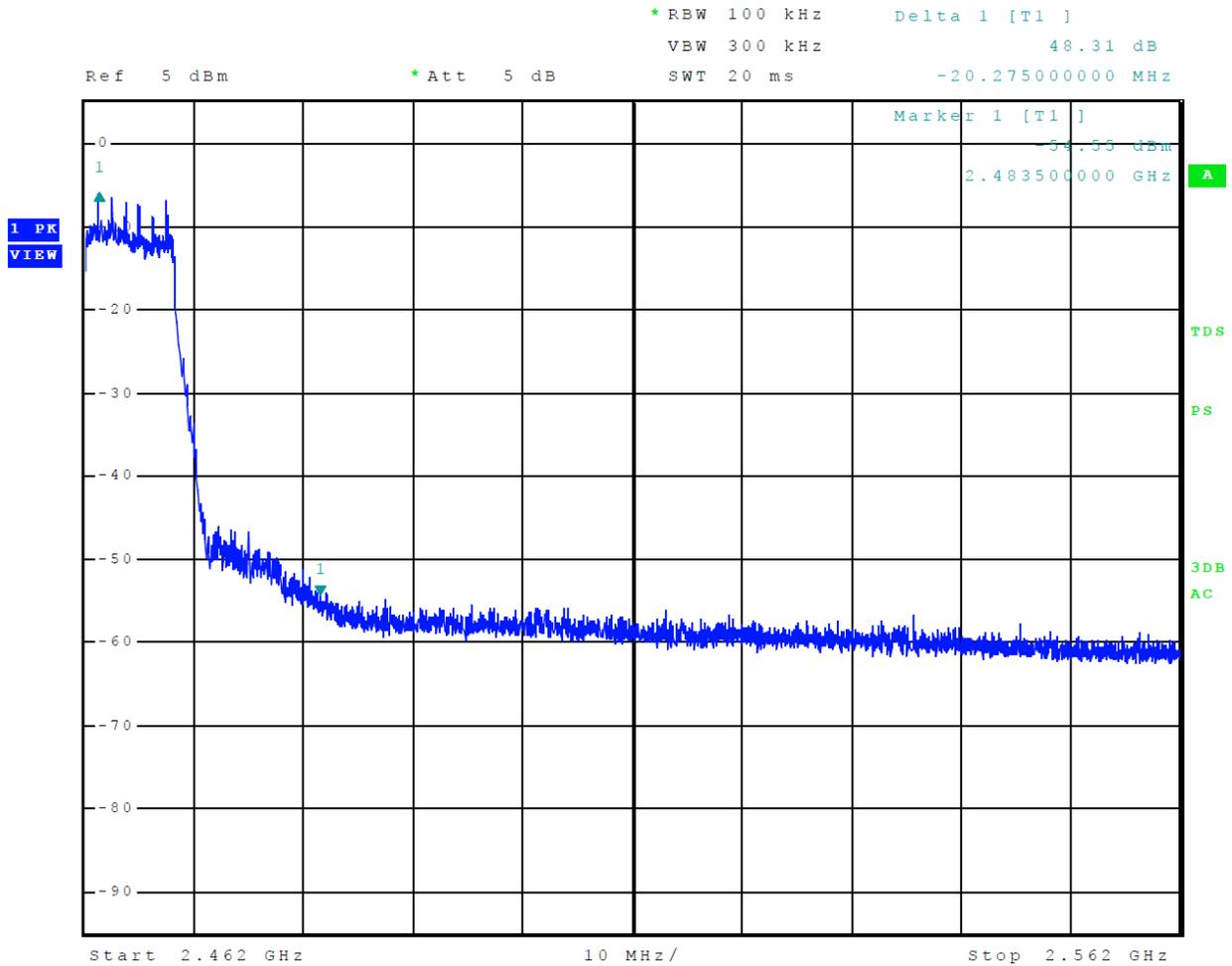


Figure 13 Plot of Transmitter Emissions High Band Edge Mode 5 802.11n

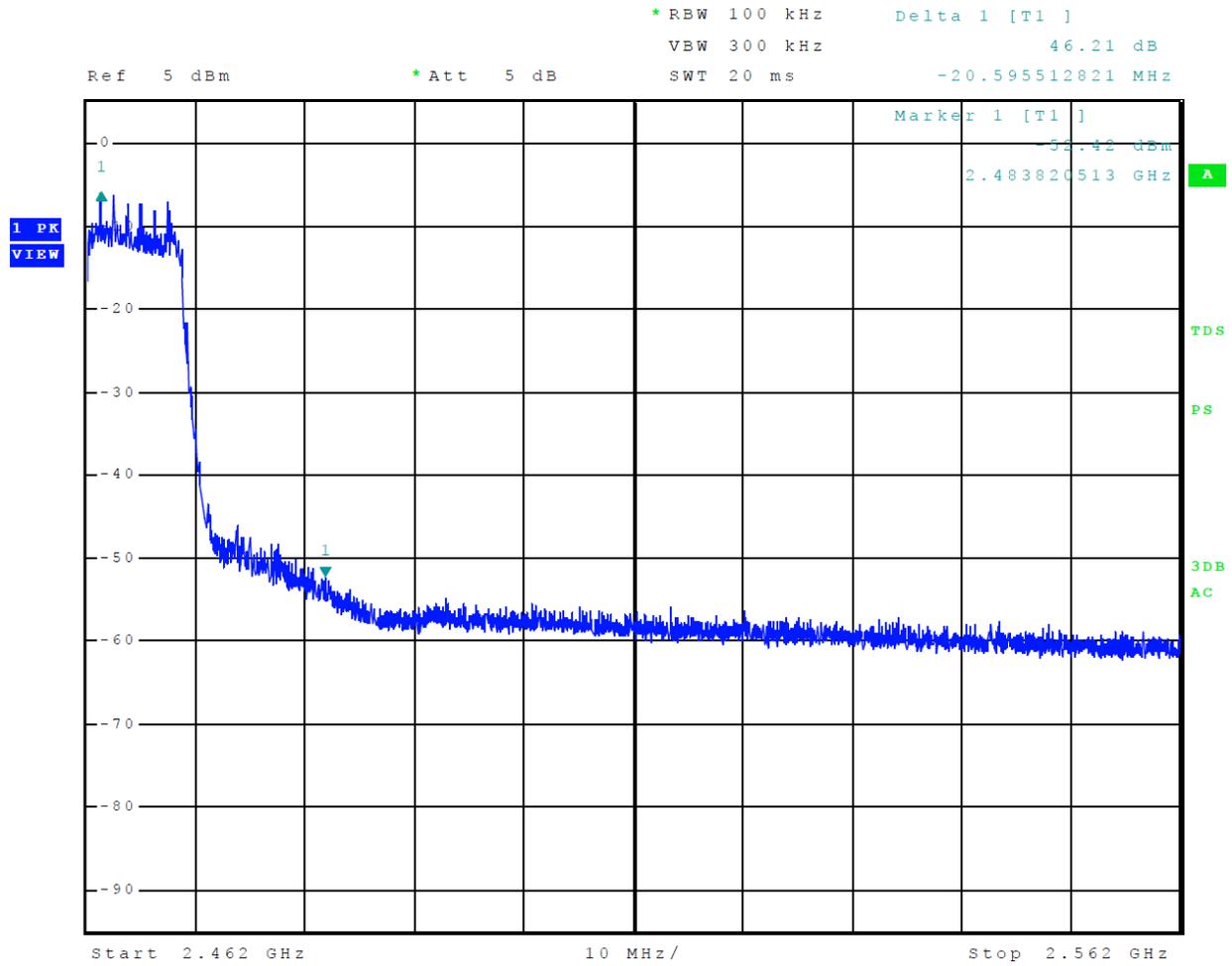


Figure 14 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 3 802.11b

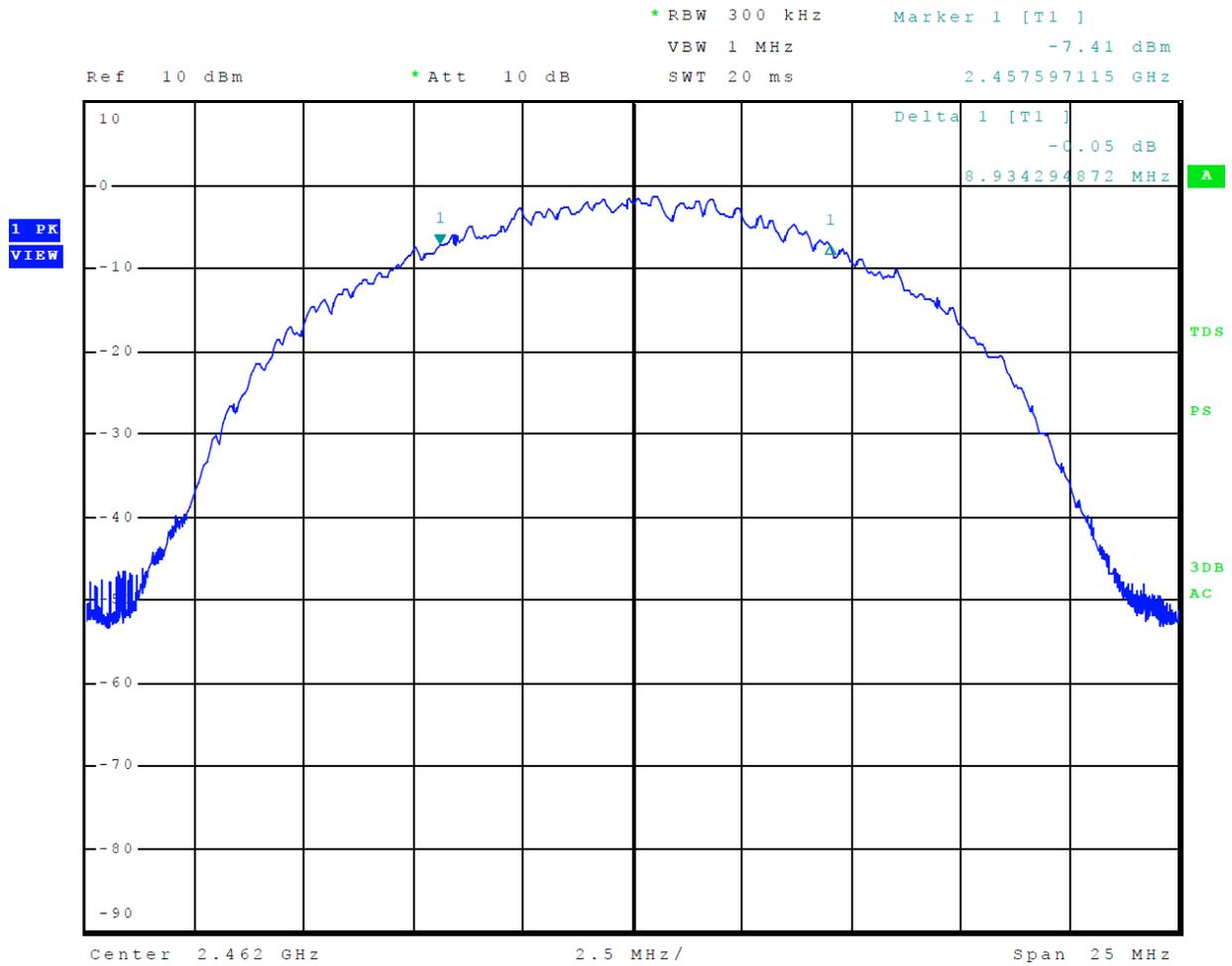


Figure 15 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 3 802.11b

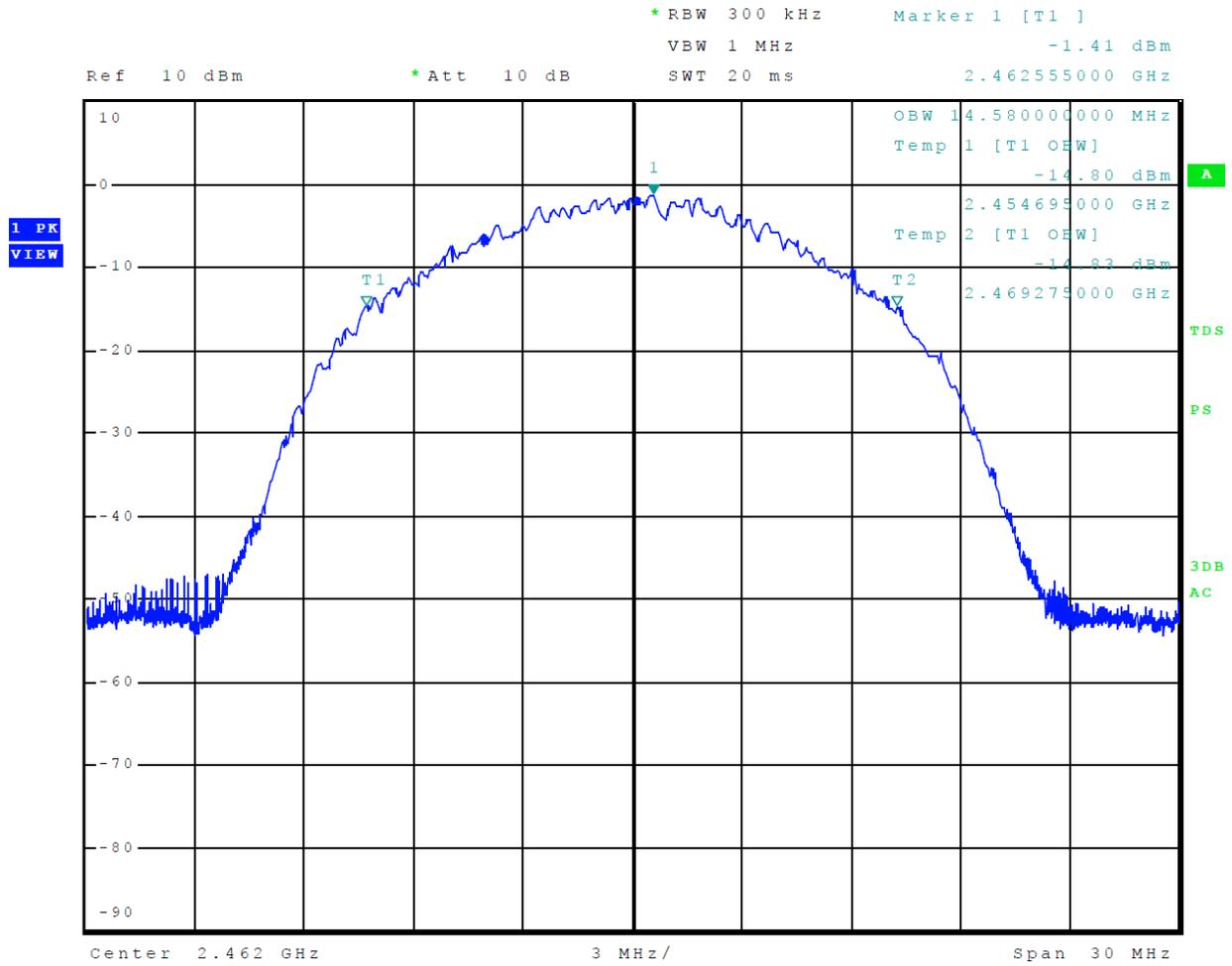


Figure 16 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 4 802.11g

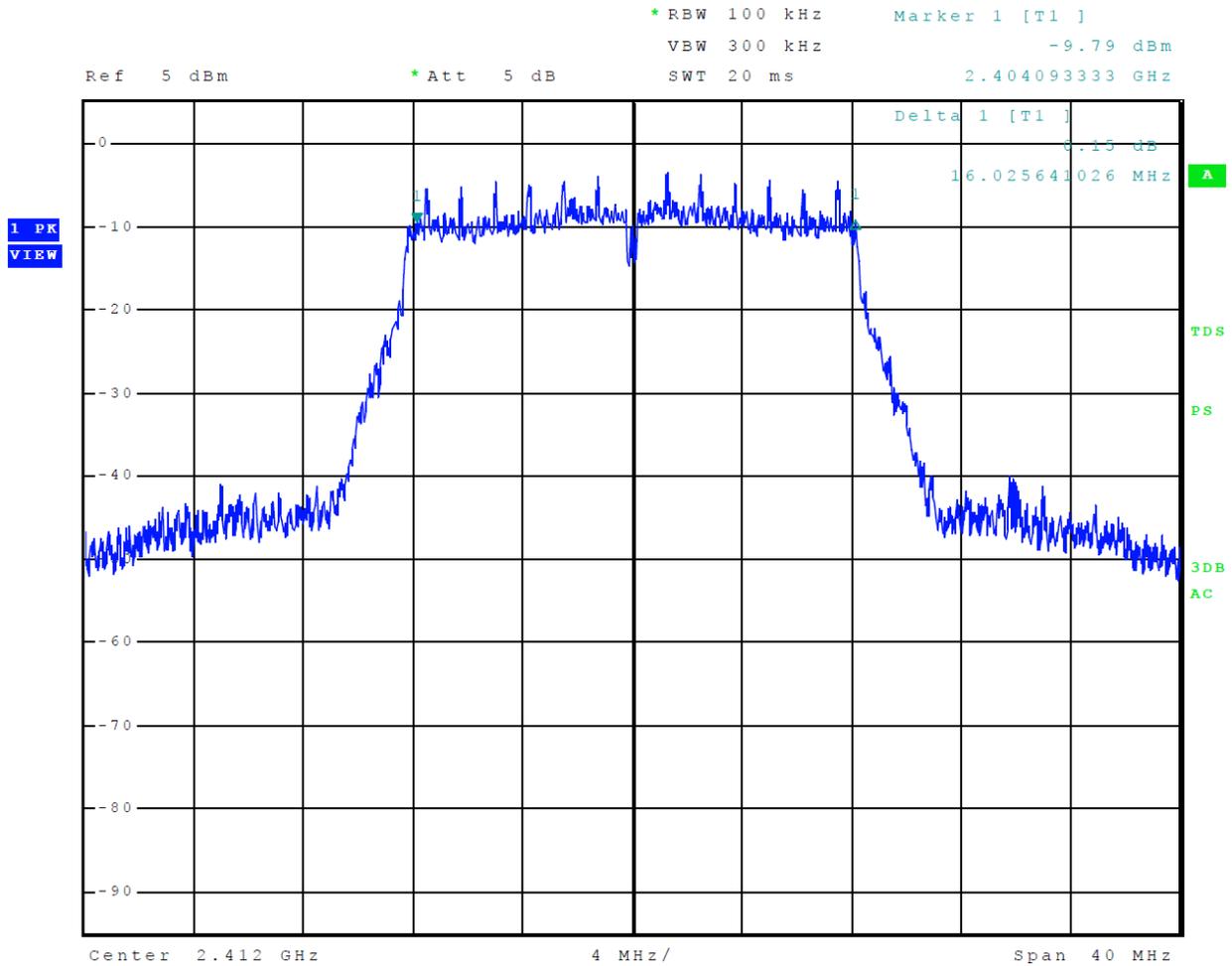


Figure 17 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 4 802.11g

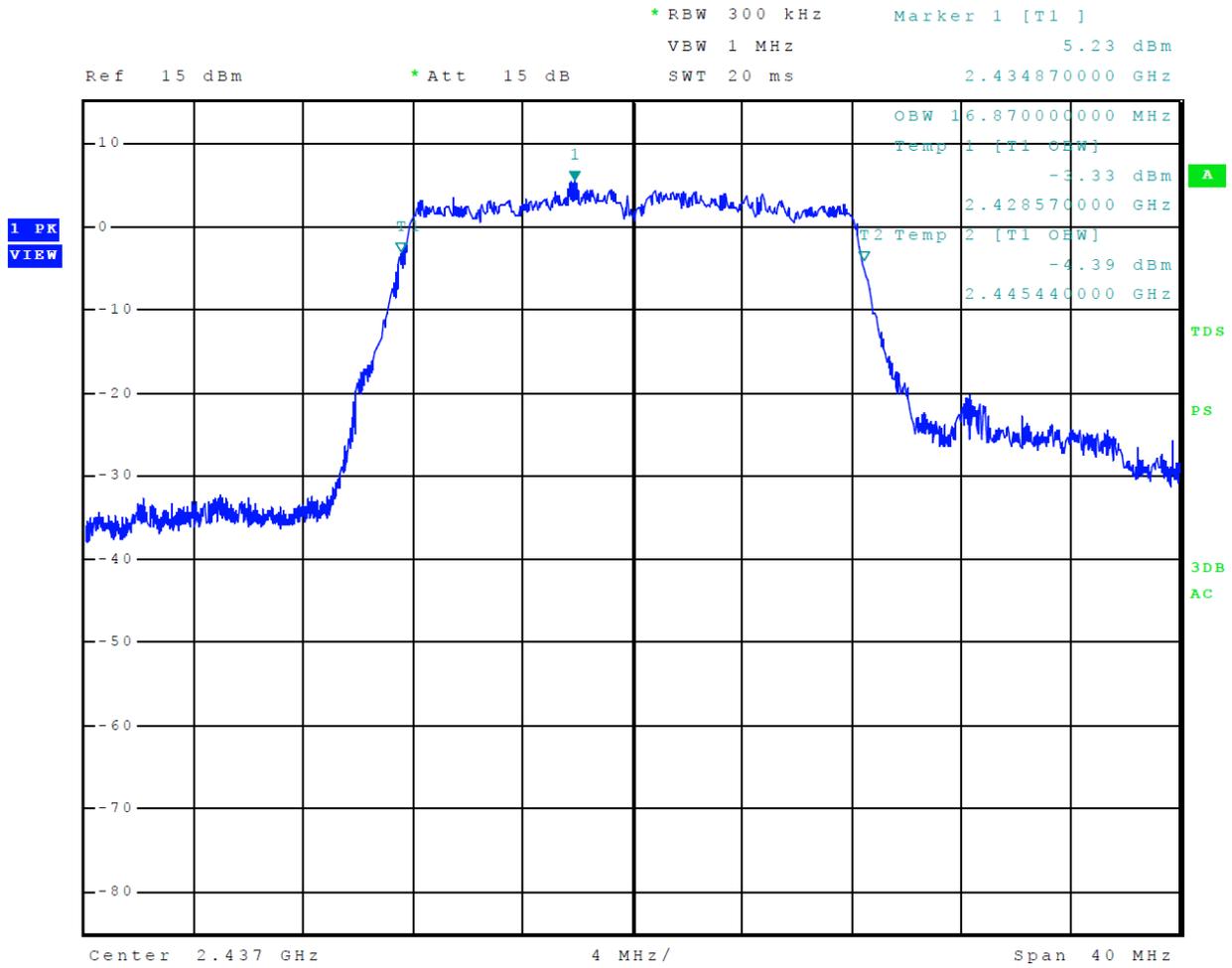


Figure 18 Plot of 6-dB Occupied Bandwidth Mode 5 802.11n

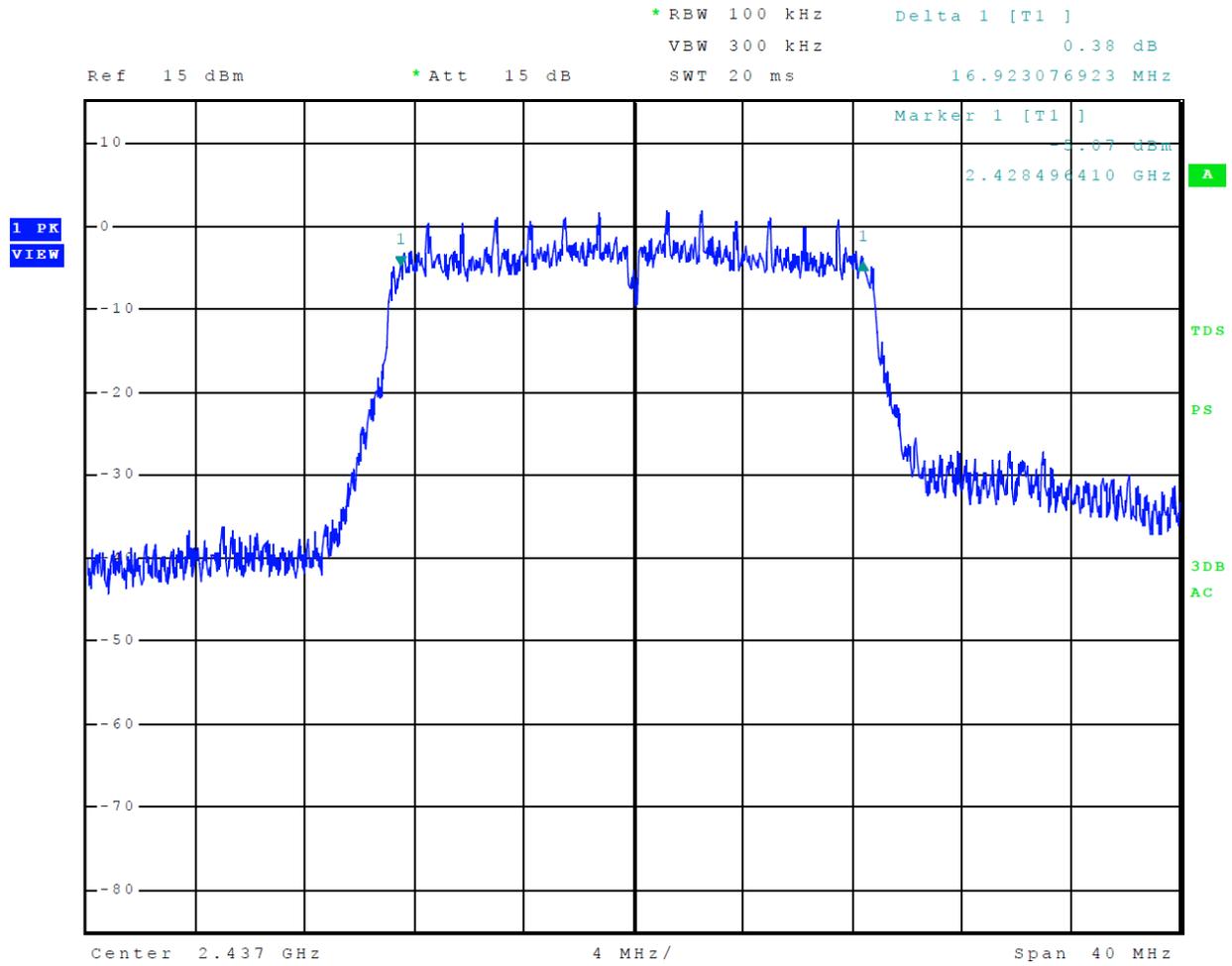


Figure 19 Plot of 99% Occupied Bandwidth Mode 5 802.11n

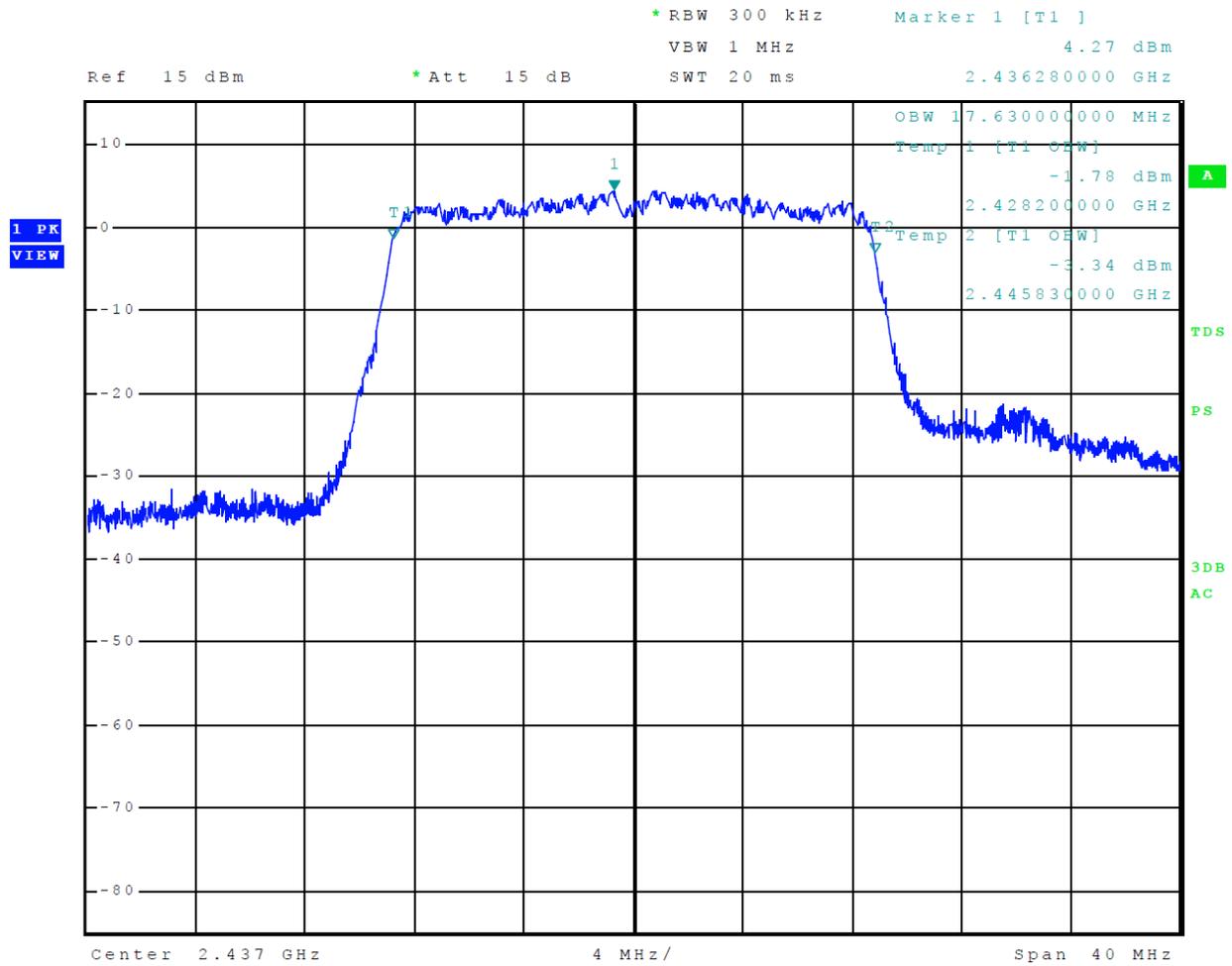


Figure 20 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 3 802.11b

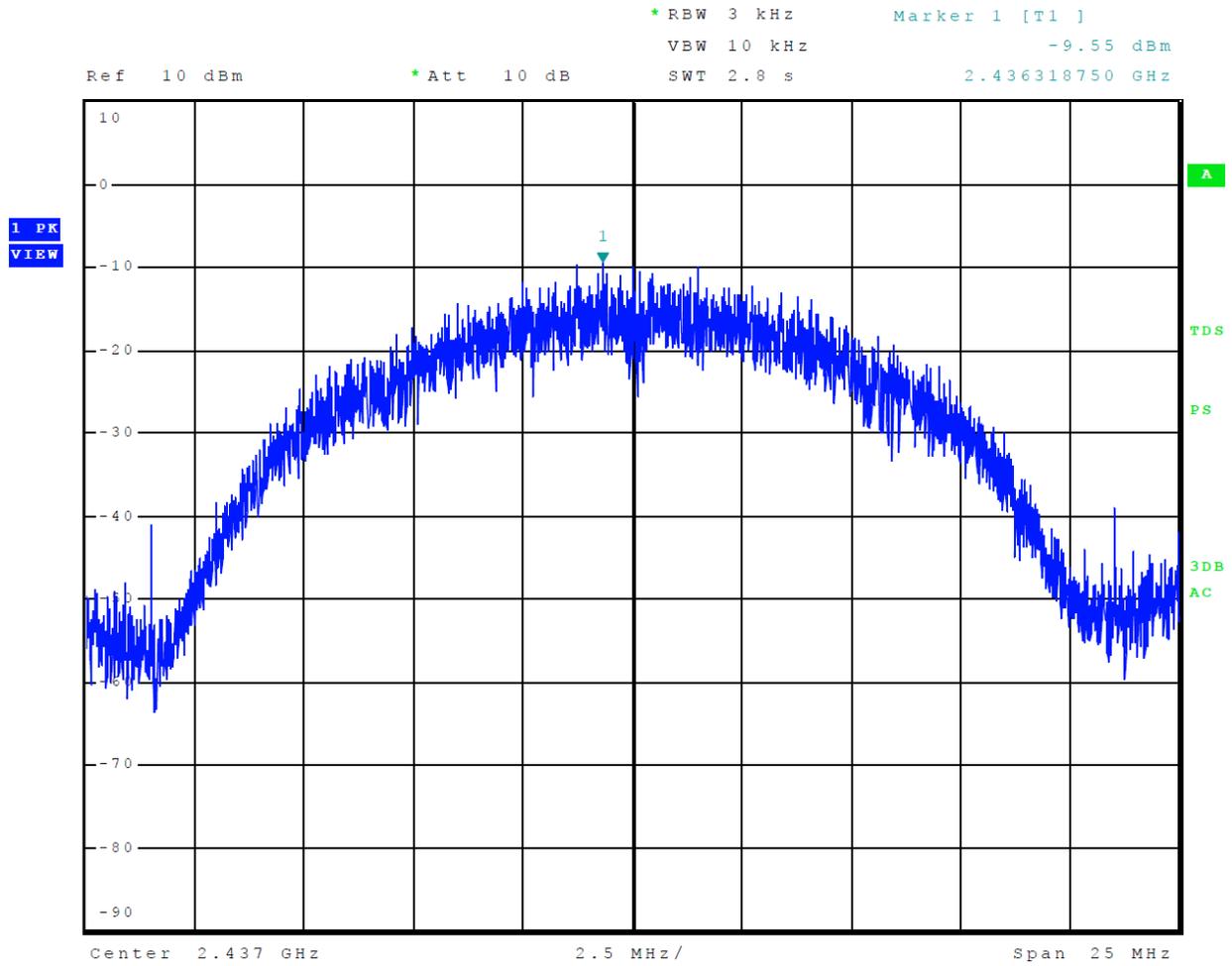


Figure 21 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 4 802.11g

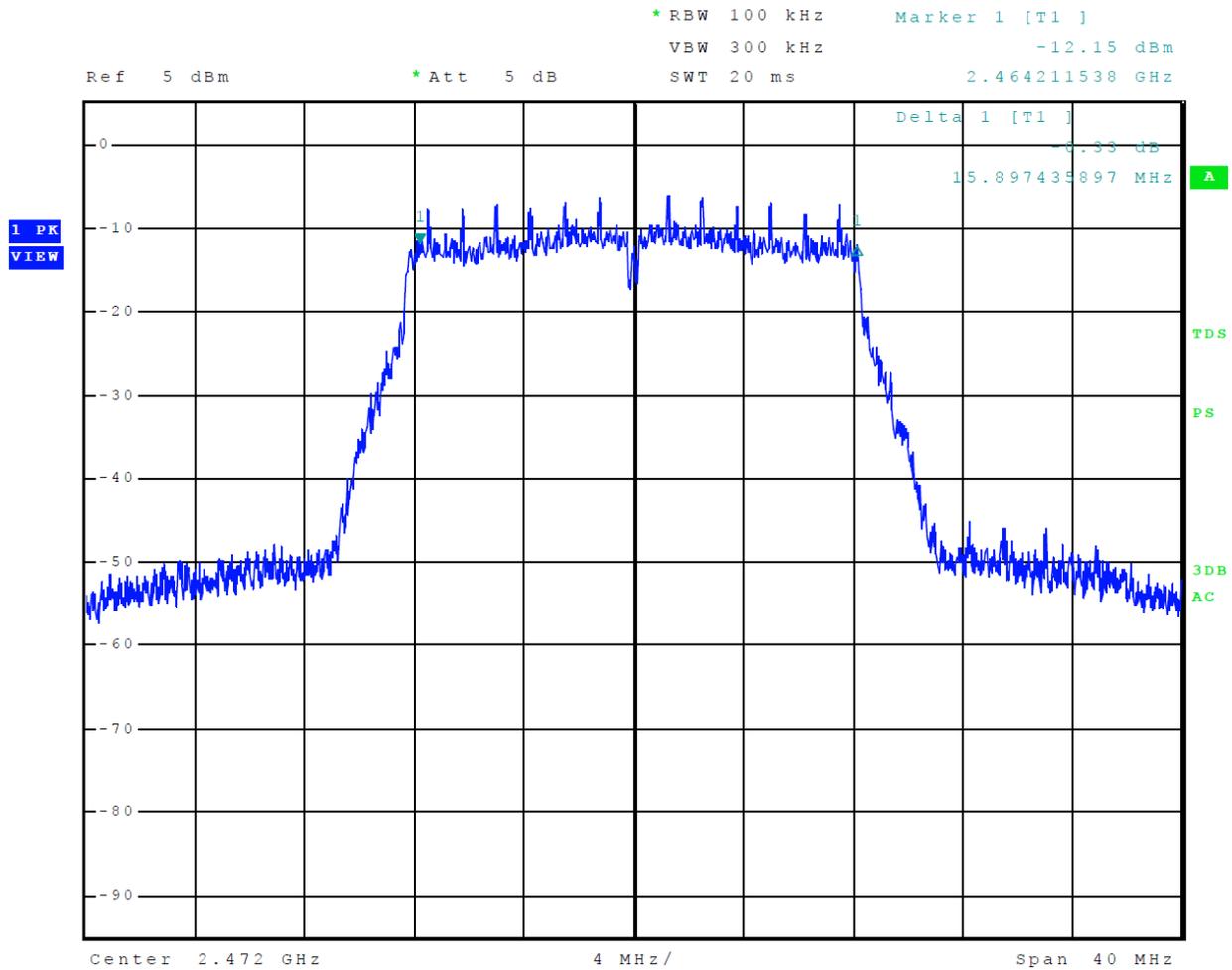
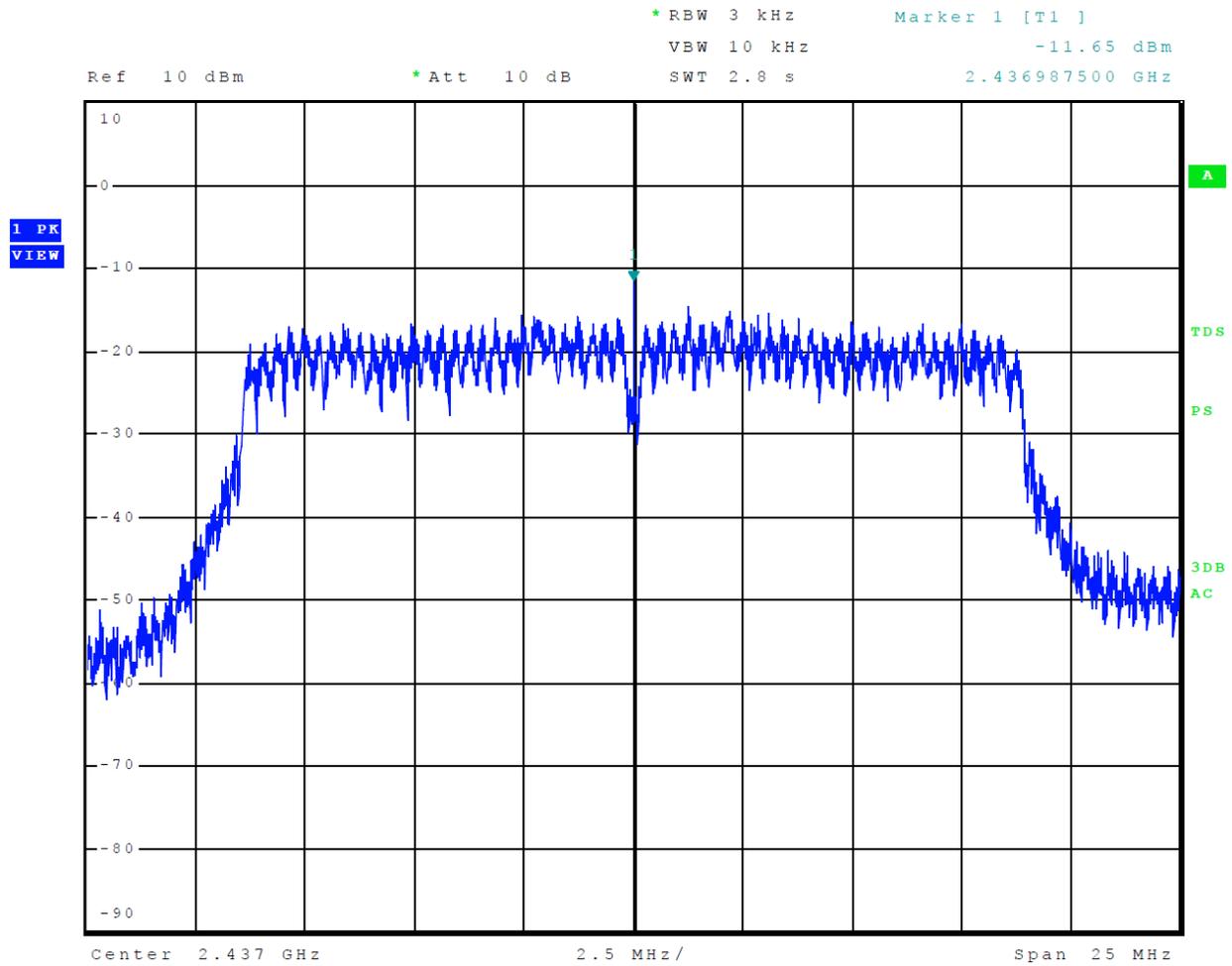


Figure 22 Plot of Transmitter Power Spectral Density Mode 5 802.11n



Transmitter Emissions Data

Table 9 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 3 802.11b

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2412.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4824.0	49.6	36.4	51.5	37.9	54.0	-17.6	-16.1
7236.0	53.1	40.2	53.6	40.3	54.0	-13.8	-13.7
9648.0	56.4	43.2	56.4	43.3	54.0	-10.8	-10.7
12060.0	59.4	45.9	59.0	46.1	54.0	-8.1	-7.9
14472.0	60.7	47.6	61.1	47.8	54.0	-6.4	-6.2
16884.0	64.9	52.0	64.9	52.1	54.0	-2.0	-1.9
2437.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4874.0	50.7	36.6	51.9	37.9	54.0	-17.4	-16.1
7311.0	53.6	40.6	53.4	40.4	54.0	-13.4	-13.6
9748.0	56.2	43.2	56.2	43.2	54.0	-10.8	-10.8
12185.0	60.0	46.7	59.6	46.6	54.0	-7.3	-7.4
14622.0	61.2	48.6	61.6	48.4	54.0	-5.4	-5.6
17059.0	63.9	51.0	64.0	50.9	54.0	-3.0	-3.1
2462.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4924.0	50.7	37.1	53.7	40.0	54.0	-16.9	-14.0
7386.0	54.1	40.6	53.2	40.4	54.0	-13.4	-13.6
9848.0	56.9	43.6	56.3	43.7	54.0	-10.4	-10.3
12310.0	60.0	47.2	60.2	47.4	54.0	-6.8	-6.6
14772.0	61.2	48.4	60.7	48.1	54.0	-5.6	-5.9
17234.0	63.7	49.8	62.8	49.4	54.0	-4.2	-4.6

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 10 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 4 802.11g

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2412.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4824.0	49.8	36.3	50.8	36.5	54.0	-17.7	-17.5
7236.0	53.6	40.3	53.5	40.4	54.0	-13.7	-13.6
9648.0	56.3	43.4	56.4	43.3	54.0	-10.6	-10.7
12060.0	59.3	46.0	59.0	45.8	54.0	-8.0	-8.2
14472.0	60.3	47.8	60.7	47.8	54.0	-6.2	-6.2
16884.0	65.6	52.0	66.1	52.1	54.0	-2.0	-1.9
2437.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4874.0	49.7	36.4	49.5	36.8	54.0	-17.6	-17.2
7311.0	53.4	40.4	53.2	40.5	54.0	-13.6	-13.5
9748.0	55.8	43.2	56.0	43.2	54.0	-10.8	-10.8
12185.0	59.7	46.5	60.5	46.6	54.0	-7.5	-7.4
14622.0	61.2	48.4	61.3	48.7	54.0	-5.6	-5.3
17059.0	64.4	50.8	64.7	50.9	54.0	-3.2	-3.1
2462.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4924.0	50.2	36.6	50.2	36.9	54.0	-17.4	-17.1
7386.0	53.4	40.4	53.9	40.6	54.0	-13.6	-13.4
9848.0	57.3	43.6	56.7	43.5	54.0	-10.4	-10.5
12310.0	59.6	47.0	60.2	47.0	54.0	-7.0	-7.0
14772.0	61.1	48.2	61.4	48.3	54.0	-5.8	-5.7
17234.0	63.1	49.5	62.8	49.6	54.0	-4.5	-4.4

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 11 Transmitter Radiated Emissions Mode 5 802.11n

Frequency in MHz	Horizontal Peak (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Average (dBµV/m)	Vertical Peak (dBµV/m)	Vertical Average (dBµV/m)	Limit @ 3m (dBµV/m)	Horizontal Margin (dB)	Vertical Margin (dB)
2412.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4824.0	49.5	36.4	49.7	36.4	54.0	-17.6	-17.6
7236.0	53.2	40.2	53.6	40.4	54.0	-13.8	-13.6
9648.0	56.4	43.4	56.9	43.7	54.0	-10.6	-10.3
12060.0	59.4	46.2	59.2	46.7	54.0	-7.8	-7.3
14472.0	60.9	47.9	60.5	47.7	54.0	-6.1	-6.3
16884.0	65.2	51.6	64.7	51.6	54.0	-2.4	-2.4
2437.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4874.0	49.5	36.5	50.4	36.6	54.0	-17.5	-17.4
7311.0	53.6	40.4	53.3	40.5	54.0	-13.6	-13.5
9748.0	55.9	43.2	56.1	43.0	54.0	-10.8	-11.0
12185.0	59.3	46.7	59.6	47.0	54.0	-7.3	-7.0
14622.0	61.3	48.5	61.5	48.6	54.0	-5.5	-5.4
17059.0	63.7	50.8	64.5	50.9	54.0	-3.2	-3.1
2462.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4924.0	49.8	36.5	50.5	36.9	54.0	-17.5	-17.1
7386.0	53.2	40.5	53.1	40.4	54.0	-13.5	-13.6
9848.0	55.8	42.9	57.2	43.3	54.0	-11.1	-10.7
12310.0	59.4	46.9	60.3	47.0	54.0	-7.1	-7.0
14772.0	60.8	48.3	61.2	48.3	54.0	-5.7	-5.7
17234.0	62.4	49.4	63.5	49.5	54.0	-4.6	-4.5

Other emissions present had amplitudes at least 20 dB below the limit. Peak and Quasi-Peak amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range below 1000 MHz. Peak and Average amplitude emissions are recorded for frequency range above 1000 MHz.

Table 12 Transmitter Antenna Port Conducted Data modes 3, 4, and 5

Frequency MHz	Antenna Port Average Output Power (Watts)	99% Occupied Bandwidth (kHz)	6-dB Occupied Bandwidth (kHz)	Peak Power Spectral Density (dBm)
Mode 3 802.11b				
2412	0.003	14,587.5	9,976.0	-16.3
2437	0.015	14,670.0	8,894.2	-9.6
2462	0.001	14,580.0	8,934.3	-14.7
Mode 4 802.11g				
2412	0.003	16,820.0	16,025.6	-16.1
2437	0.011	16,870.0	16,025.6	-11.3
2462	0.002	16,820.0	16,089.7	-18.0
Mode 5 802.11n				
2412	0.003	17,580.0	16,730.8	-15.6
2437	0.012	17,630.0	16,923.1	-11.7
2462	0.002	17,600.0	16,794.9	-17.1

Summary of Results for Transmitter Radiated Emissions of Intentional Radiator

The EUT demonstrated compliance with the radiated and conducted emission requirements of 47CFR Subpart 15C Paragraph 15.247, RSS-247 Issue 2 and RSS-GEN Issue 5 emission requirements for Digital Transmission Systems. Highest average output power measured at the antenna port was 0.015 Watts. The highest peak power spectral density measured at the antenna port presented a minimum margin of -17.6 dB below the requirements. The EUT demonstrated a minimum margin of -1.9 dB below the harmonic emissions requirements. There were no other significantly measurable emissions in the restricted bands other than those recorded in this report. Other emissions were present with amplitudes at least 20 dB below the requirements. There were no other deviations or exceptions to the requirements.



Annex

- Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations
- Annex B Test Equipment
- Annex C Rogers Qualifications
- Annex D Rogers Labs Certificate of Accreditation

Annex A Measurement Uncertainty Calculations

The measurement uncertainty was calculated for all measurements listed in this test report according To CISPR 16-4. Result of measurement uncertainty calculations are recorded below. Component and process variability of production devices similar to those tested may result in additional deviations. The manufacturer has the sole responsibility of continued compliance.

Measurement	Expanded Measurement Uncertainty $U_{(lab)}$
3 Meter Horizontal 0.009-1000 MHz Measurements	4.16
3 Meter Vertical 0.009-1000 MHz Measurements	4.33
3 Meter Measurements 1-18 GHz	5.14
3 Meter Measurements 18-40 GHz	5.16
10 Meter Horizontal Measurements 0.009-1000 MHz	4.15
10 Meter Vertical Measurements 0.009-1000 MHz	4.32
AC Line Conducted	1.75
Antenna Port Conducted power	1.17
Frequency Stability	1.00E-11
Temperature	1.6°C
Humidity	3%

Annex B Test Equipment

<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Model (SN)</u>	<u>Band</u>	<u>Cal Date(m/d/y)</u>	<u>Due</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LISN	FCC	FCC-LISN-50-25-10(1PA) (160611)	.15-30MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LISN	Compliance Design	FCC-LISN-2.Mod.cd,(126)	.15-30MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(L10M)(303073)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303069)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Huber & Suhner Inc.	Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303070)	9kHz-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Belden	RG-58 (L1-CAT3-11509)	9kHz-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable	Belden	RG-58 (L2-CAT3-11509)	9kHz-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AL-130 (121055)	.001-30 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	EMCO	6509	.001-30 MHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ARA	BCD-235-B (169)	20-350MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	Schwarzbeck Model	VHBB 9124 (1468)		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Sunol	JB-6 (A100709)	30-1000 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3147 (40582)	200-1000MHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna:	Schwarzbeck Model:	VULP 9118 A (VULP 9118 A-534)		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3117 (200389)	1-18 GHz	4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AH-118 (10110)	1-18 GHz	10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna	Com Power	AH-840 (101046)	18-40 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	ESU40 (100108)	20Hz-40GHz	5/20/2021	5/20/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	ESW44 (101534)	20Hz-44GHz	1/12/2021	1/12/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz	FS-Z60, 90, 140, and 220	40GHz-220GHz	12/22/2017	12/22/2027
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PA-010 (171003)	100Hz-30MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	CPPA-102 (01254)	1-1000 MHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PAM-118A (551014)	0.5-18 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Com-Power	PAM-840A (461328)	18-40 GHz	10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Meter	Agilent	N1911A with N1921A	0.05-40 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A6 (100150)	20Hz-6 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMBV100A6 (260771)	20Hz-6 GHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50722 (009).9G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50114 (017)1.5G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50117 (063) 3G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50105 (059) 6G HPF	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50702 (172) 2G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50703 (G102) 5G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRC50705 (024) 5G notch	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Fairview	SA6NFN100W-40 (1625)	30-18000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1436)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1445)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-3W2+ (1735)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-6W2+ (1438)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	VAT-6W2+ (1736)	30-6000 MHz	4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Weather station	Davis	6312 (A81120N075)		11/4/2020	11/4/2021

Rogers Labs, Inc.
4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
HVIN: A04211
Test: 211115
Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-247
File: A04211 DTS TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
FCC ID: IPH-04211
IC: 1792A-04211
Date: February 18, 2022
Page 56 of 59



List of Test Equipment

	Calibration	Date (m/d/y)	Due
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Schwarzbeck Model VHBB 9124 (9124-627)		4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Schwarzbeck Model: VULP 9118 A (VULP 9118 A-534)		4/21/2020	4/21/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Frequency Counter: Leader LDC-825 (8060153)		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Com-Power Model LI-220A		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Com-Power Model LI-550C		10/14/2020	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> ISN: Com-Power Model ISN T-8		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> LISN: Fischer Custom Communications Model: FCC-LISN-50-16-2-08		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(1.5M)(303072) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L1M)(281183) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L4M)(281184) 9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Huber & Suhner Inc. Sucoflex102ea(L10M)(317546)9kHz-40 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Time Microwave 4M-750HF290-750 (4M) 9kHz-24 GHz		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter Micro-Tronics BRC17663 (001) 9.3-9.5 notch 30-1800 MHz		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> RF Filter Micro-Tronics BRC19565 (001) 9.2-9.6 notch 30-1800 MHz		10/16/2018	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Analyzer HP 8562A (3051A05950) 9kHz-125GHz		4/6/2021	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Wave Form Generator Keysight 33512B (MY57400128)		4/21/2020	4/6/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna: Solar 9229-1 & 9230-1		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> CDN: Com-Power Model CDN325E		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Injection Clamp Luthi Model EM101		10/14/2021	10/14/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Oscilloscope Scope: Tektronix MDO 4104		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> EMC Transient Generator HVT TR 3000		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> AC Power Source (Ametech, California Instruments)		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> Field Intensity Meter: EFM-018		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> ESD Simulator: MZ-15		2/22/2021	2/22/2022
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp ACS 230-50W			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp EIN Model: A301			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp A.R. Model: 10W 1010M7			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> R.F. Power Amp A.R. Model: 50U1000			not required
<input type="checkbox"/> Tenney Temperature Chamber			not required
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shielded Room			not required

Rogers Labs, Inc.
 4405 West 259th Terrace
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
 Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
 HVIN: A04211
 Test: 211115
 Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-247
 File: A04211 DTS TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
 FCC ID: IPH-04211
 IC: 1792A-04211
 Date: February 18, 2022
 Page 57 of 59



Annex C Rogers Qualifications

Scot D. Rogers, Engineer

Rogers Labs, Inc.

Mr. Rogers has over 35 years’ experience in the field of electronics. Engineering experience includes six years in the automated controls industry and remaining years working with the design, development and testing of radio communications and electronic equipment.

Positions Held:

Systems Engineer: A/C Controls Mfg. Co., Inc.

Electrical Engineer: Rogers Consulting Labs, Inc.

Electrical Engineer: Rogers Labs, Inc. Current

Educational Background:

Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering from Kansas State University

Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration Kansas State University

Several Specialized Training courses and seminars pertaining to Microprocessors and Software programming

Annex D Laboratory Certificate of Accreditation

United States Department of Commerce
National Institute of Standards and Technology



Certificate of Accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017

NVLAP LAB CODE: 200087-0

Rogers Labs, Inc.
Louisburg, KS

*is accredited by the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program for specific services,
listed on the Scope of Accreditation, for:*

Electromagnetic Compatibility & Telecommunications

*This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2017.
This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality
management system (refer to joint ISO-ILAC-IAF Communique dated January 2009).*

2021-02-19 through 2022-03-31
Effective Dates




For the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program

Rogers Labs, Inc.
4405 West 259th Terrace
Louisburg, KS 66053
Phone/Fax: (913) 837-3214
Revision 1

Garmin International, Inc.
HVIN: A04211
Test: 211115
Test to: 47CFR 15C, RSS-Gen RSS-247
File: A04211 DTS TstRpt 211115

SN's: 3390944660, 3390944749
FCC ID: IPH-04211
IC: 1792A-04211
Date: February 18, 2022
Page 59 of 59

SAR Test Report - New Application

Applicant:



Garmin International Inc.
1200 East 151 St.
Olathe, KS, 66062
USA

Maximum <i>reported</i> SAR			W/kg
FCC/ISED	Body (DTS):	0.58	
General Pop. Limit:		1.60	
FCC/ISED	Extremity (DTS):	0.27	
General Pop. Limit:		4.00	

FCC ID:

IPH-04211

Product Model Number / HVIN

A04211

IC Registration Number

1792A-04211

Product Name / PMN

A04211

In Accordance With:

FCC 47 CFR §2.1093

Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices

Health Canada Safety Code 6

Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Energy
in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300GHz

Approved By:



Ben Hewson, President

Celltech Labs Inc.
21-364 Lougheed Rd.
Kelowna, BC, V1X 7R8
Canada



Test Lab Certificate: 2470.01



**Industry
Canada**

IC Registration 3874A



FCC Registration: CA3874

This report shall not be reproduced in any form without the expressed written consent of Celltech Labs Inc.

Table of Contents

1.0 DOCUMENT CONTROL.....	4
2.0 CLIENT AND DEVICE INFORMATION.....	5
3.0 SCOPE OF EVALUATION.....	6
4.0 NORMATIVE REFERENCES.....	7
5.0 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE.....	8
6.0 SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM.....	9
7.0 RF CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT.....	10
TABLE 7.1 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS, WiFi.....	10
TABLE 7.2 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS, BLE, ANT.....	11
8.0 NUMBER OF TEST CHANNELS (N _c).....	12
TABLE 8.1 NUMBER OF TEST CHANNELS.....	12
9.0 ACCESSORIES EVALUATED.....	13
TABLE 9.1 MANUFACTURER’S ACCESSORY LIST.....	13
10.0 SAR MEASUREMENT SUMMARY.....	14
TABLE 10.1: MEASURED RESULTS – BODY/EXTREMITY.....	14
11.0 SCALING OF MAXIMUM MEASURE SAR.....	15
TABLE 11.1 SAR SCALING 1G.....	15
TABLE 11.1 SAR SCALING 1G (CONT.).....	16
TABLE 11.2 SAR SCALING 10G.....	17
TABLE 11.2 SAR SCALING 10G (CONT.).....	18
12.0 SAR EXPOSURE LIMITS.....	19
TABLE 12.1 EXPOSURE LIMITS.....	19
13.0 DETAILS OF SAR EVALUATION.....	20
13.1 DAY LOG.....	20
13.2 DUT SETUP AND CONFIGURATION.....	21
13.3 DUT POSITIONING.....	21
13.4 GENERAL PROCEDURES AND REPORT.....	22
13.5 FLUID DIELECTRIC AND SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE CHECK.....	23
13.6 SCAN RESOLUTION 100MHZ TO 2GHZ.....	23
13.7 SCAN RESOLUTION 2GHZ TO 3GHZ.....	24
13.8 SCAN RESOLUTION 5GHZ TO 6GHZ.....	24
14.0 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	25
TABLE 14.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY.....	25
TABLE 14.2 CALCULATION OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM.....	26
15.0 FLUID DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS.....	27
TABLE 15.1 FLUID DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS 2450MHZ HEAD TSL.....	27
16.0 SYSTEM VERIFICATION TEST RESULTS.....	29
TABLE 16.1 SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS 2450MHZ HEAD TSL.....	29

17.0 SYSTEM VALIDATION SUMMARY 30

 TABLE 17.1 SYSTEM VALIDATION SUMMARY 30

18.0 MEASUREMENT SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS 31

 TABLE 18.1 MEASUREMENT SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS 31

19.0 TEST EQUIPMENT LIST 33

 TABLE 19.1 EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION 33

20.0 FLUID COMPOSITION 34

 TABLE 20.1 FLUID COMPOSITION 150MHz HEAD TSL 34

APPENDIX A – SYSTEM VERIFICATION PLOTS..... 35

APPENDIX B – MEASUREMENT PLOTS OF MAXIMUM MEASURED SAR..... 37

APPENDIX C - SETUP PHOTOS..... 39

APPENDIX D – DUT AND ACCESSORY PHOTOS 43

APPENDIX E – PROBE CALIBRATION 44

APPENDIX F – DIPOLE CALIBRATION 45

APPENDIX G - PHANTOM..... 46

1.0 DOCUMENT CONTROL

Revision History					
Samples Tested By:		Trevor Whillock	Date(s) of Evaluation:		February 28, 2022
Report Prepared By:		Trevor Whillock	Report Reviewed By:		Art Voss
Report Revision	Description of Revision	Revised Section	Revised By	Revision Date	
0.1	Draft	n/a	Trevor Whillock	09 March 2022	
0.2	Revised for Crest Factor	10, 11	Art Voss	14 March 2022	
1.0	Initial Release	n/a	Art Voss	14 March 2022	

2.0 CLIENT AND DEVICE INFORMATION

Client Information	
Applicant Name	Garmin International Inc.
Applicant Address	1200 East 151 St
	Olathe, KS, 66062
	USA
DUT Information	
Device Identifier(s):	FCC ID: IPH-04211
	ISED ID: 1792A-04211
Device Model(s) / HVIN:	A04211
Device Marketing Name / PMN:	A04211
Test Sample Serial No.:	Conducted:3390944711 OTA: 3390944608
Device Type:	Low Power Digital Device Transmitter
FCC Equipment Class:	Digital Transmission System (DTS), Low Power Communication Device Transmitter (DXX)
ISED Equipment Class:	RSS-247, RSS-210
Transmit Frequency Range:	WiFi (DTS): 2412-2462MHz
	BT BLE/ANT(DXX): 2402-2480MHz
Manuf. Max. Rated Output Power:	WiFi (DTS): 11.76dBm
	ANT GFSK (DXX): 70.7 db μ V
	BT BLE GMSK (DXX): 89.6 db μ V
Antenna Type and Gain:*	WiFi/BT BLE/ANT: 1 dBi
Modulation:	WiFi: DSSS, OFDM, CCK, MCS0-7
Modulation:	BLE: GMSK
Modulation:	ANT: GFSK
DUT Power Source:	4.35 VDC Internal Li-Ion Battery
DUT Dimensions [LxWxH]	L x W x H: 43mm x 15.25mm x 20mm
Deviation(s) from standard/procedure:	None
Modification of DUT:	None

* Information on antenna gain provided by applicant.

3.0 SCOPE OF EVALUATION

The A04211 is a Low Power Digital Transmitter that may be mounted or handheld, with a Wi-Fi transceiver that is capable of operating in the 2.4GHz WiFi/ BLE/ANT frequency bands. The device does not operate with simultaneous Wi-Fi and BLE/ANT transmissions. The device is intended for General Population Use. The product operates from an internal proprietary Li-ion rechargeable battery which can be connected to a compliant USB interface port, AC or DC adapter for charging. Test samples provided by the manufacturer were capable of transmitting at select frequencies and modulations preset by the manufacturer. An additional antenna modification was prepared for one sample allowing the ability to connect test equipment for antenna port conducted power analysis.

Application:

This is an application for a new device certification.

Scope:

The scope of this evaluation limited to the evaluation of SAR for intended and non-intended applications. It will include evaluation of the 2.4 GHz transmitters for all required RF exposure configurations including Extremity and Body Configuration as the device may be operational while in hand or on person (ie. pocket).

The Test Plan developed for this evaluation is based on the required test channels and configurations which produced the highest worst case SAR and where applicable, SAR test reduction and/or SAR test exclusion may be utilized. The DUT was evaluated for SAR at the maximum tune up tolerance and conducted output power level, preset by the manufacturer and in accordance with the procedures described in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, IEC 62209-1, IEC 62209-2, FCC KDB 447498 and ISED RSS-102.

4.0 NORMATIVE REFERENCES

Normative References*	
ANSI / ISO 17025:2005	General Requirements for competence of testing and calibration laboratories
FCC CFR Title 47 Part 2 Title 47: Part 2.1093:	Code of Federal Regulations Telecommunication Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
Health Canada Safety Code 6 (2015)	Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Energy in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300GHz
Industry Canada Spectrum Management & Telecommunications Policy RSS-102 Issue 5:	Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands)
IEEE International Committee on Electromagnetic Safety IEEE 1528-2013:	IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
IEC International Standard IEC 62209-2 2010	Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 2
IEC International Standard /IEEE International Committee on Electromagnetic Safety IEC/IEEE 62209-1528	Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1528; Human models, instrumentation, and procedures (Frequency range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)
FCC KDB KDB 865664 D01v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100MHz to 6GHz
FCC KDB KDB 447498 D01v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
* When the issue number or issue date is omitted, the latest version is assumed.	

5.0 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

This measurement report demonstrates that samples of the product model(s) were evaluated for Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) on the date(s) shown, in accordance with the Measurement Procedures cited and were found to comply with the Standard(s) Applied based on the Exposure Limits of the Use Group indicated for which the product is intended to be used.

Applicant: Garmin International Inc.	Model / HVIN: A04211	
Standard(s) Applied: FCC 47 CFR §2.1093 Health Canada's Safety Code 6	Measurement Procedure(s): FCC KDB 865664, FCC KDB 447498, FCC KDB 248227 Industry Canada RSS-102 Issue 5 IEC/IEEE Standard 62209-1528, IEC 62209-2	
Reason For Issue: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Certification <input type="checkbox"/> Class I Permissive Change <input type="checkbox"/> Class II Permissive Change	Use Group: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population / Uncontrolled <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational / Controlled	Limits Applied: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.6W/kg - 1g Volume <input type="checkbox"/> 8.0W/kg - 1g Volume <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4.0W/kg - 10g Volume
Reason for Change:		Date(s) Evaluated: February 28, 2022

The results of this investigation are based solely on the test sample(s) provided by the applicant which was not adjusted, modified or altered in any manner whatsoever except as required to carry out specific tests or measurements. A description of the device, operating configuration, detailed summary of the test results, methodologies and procedures used during this evaluation, the equipment used and the various provisions of the rules are included in this test report.

<p>I attest that the data reported herein is true and accurate within the tolerance of the Measurement Instrument Uncertainty; that all tests and measurements were performed in accordance with accepted practices or procedures; and that all tests and measurements were performed by me or by trained personnel under my direct supervision. The results of this investigation are based solely on the test sample(s) provided by the client which were not adjusted, modified or altered in any manner whatsoever, except as required to carry out specific tests or measurements. This test report has been completed in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025.</p>	 <hr/> <p>Trevor Whillock Test Lab Engineer Celltech Labs Inc.</p>
	<p>09 March 2022 Date</p>

6.0 SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

SAR Measurement System

Celltech Labs Inc. SAR measurement facility employs a Dosimetric Assessment System (DASY™) manufactured by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG™) of Zurich, Switzerland. The DASY6 measurement system is comprised of the measurement server, a robot controller, a computer, a near-field probe, a probe alignment sensor, an Elliptical Planar Phantom (ELI) phantom and a specific anthropomorphic mannequin (SAM) phantom for Head and/or Body SAR evaluations. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller and a teach pendant (Joystick) to control the robot's servo motors. The Staubli robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical form the DAE to digital electronic signal and transfers data to the DASY6 measurement server. The DAE4 utilizes a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16-bit AD-converter, a command decoder and a control logic unit. Transmission to the DASY6 measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe-mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. The sensor systems are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot utilizes a controller with built in VME-bus computer.



DASY 6 SAR System



DASY 6 Measurement Controller

7.0 RF CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT

Table 7.1 Conducted Power Measurements, WiFi

A04211 - Conducted Power Measurements									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Power (dBm)	Rated Power (dBm)	Rated Power (W)	Delta (dB)	SAR Test Channel (Y/N)	Mode	Modulation	
6	2437	11.46	11.76	0.0150	-0.30	-	WLAN 2.4G	CCK-1 Mbps	802.11b
6	2437	11.47	11.76	0.0150	-0.29			CCK-2Mbps	
6	2437	11.48	11.76	0.0150	-0.28			DSSS-5.5Mbps	
6	2437	11.76	11.76	0.0150	0.00	Y		DSSS-11Mbps	
1	2412	4.98	11.76	0.0150	-6.78			DSSS-11Mbps	
2	2417	7.36	11.76	0.0150	-4.40			DSSS-11Mbps	
3	2422	9.61	11.76	0.0150	-2.15			DSSS-11Mbps	
4	2427	11.46	11.76	0.0150	-0.30			DSSS-11Mbps	
5	2432	11.76	11.76	0.0150	0.00			DSSS-11Mbps	
7	2442	9.83	11.76	0.0150	-1.93			DSSS-11Mbps	
8	2447	8.82	11.76	0.0150	-2.94			DSSS-11Mbps	
9	2452	5.62	11.76	0.0150	-6.14			DSSS-11Mbps	
10	2457	4.26	11.76	0.0150	-7.50			DSSS-11Mbps	
11	2462	0.91	11.76	0.0150	-10.85			DSSS-11Mbps	
1	2412	5.26	11.25	0.0133	-5.99			OFDM-6Mbps	802.11g
4	2427	10.86	11.25	0.0133	-0.39			OFDM-6Mbps	
5	2432	10.72	11.25	0.0133	-0.53			OFDM-6Mbps	
6	2437	10.61	11.25	0.0133	-0.64			OFDM-6Mbps	
7	2442	9.01	11.25	0.0133	-2.24			OFDM-6Mbps	
4	2427	11.25	11.25	0.0133	0.00			OFDM-9Mbps	
4	2427	11.05	11.25	0.0133	-0.20		OFDM-12Mbps		
4	2427	11.04	11.25	0.0133	-0.21		OFDM-18Mbps		
4	2427	10.98	11.25	0.0133	-0.27		OFDM-24Mbps		
4	2427	10.97	11.25	0.0133	-0.28		OFDM-36Mbps		
4	2427	10.97	11.25	0.0133	-0.28		OFDM-48Mbps		
4	2427	11.10	11.25	0.0133	-0.15		OFDM-54Mbps		
4	2427	10.56	10.73	0.0118	-0.17		MCS-0	802.11n	
4	2427	10.73	10.73	0.0118	0.00		MCS-3		
4	2427	10.71	10.73	0.0118	-0.02		MCS-7		

Table 7.2 Conducted Power Measurements, BLE, ANT

Conducted Power Measurements					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Power (dBm)	SAR Test Channel (Y/N)	Mode	Modulation
2	2402	-0.62	-	ANT	GFSK
40	2440	1.58	-		
80	2480	-1.03	-		
0	2404	-2.50	-	BLE	GMSK
17	2440	1.61	-		
36	2480	-1.90	-		

The rated power and tolerance are stated for typical transmission modes and data rates. Some modes and data rates may produce lower than rated conducted power levels. Power measurements taken across the various channels, modes and data rates did not produce levels in excess of the Rated Power plus Tolerance. SAR was evaluated using the power level setting specified by the manufacture to be the max output power and produce the most conservative SAR. SAR was evaluated at the maximum average tune up tolerance. See section 2.0 Client and Device Information for details. The reported SAR was not scaled down.

8.0 NUMBER OF TEST CHANNELS (N_c)

Table 8.1 Number of Test Channels

The intended use of the device is to be mounted on a bike; or optionally hand held. Due to the small form factor, the device may be worn within a user's apparel and was evaluated for body SAR limits. The Front Side (Screen) of the device was found to be the worst-case setup configuration and produced the highest SAR.

Wi-Fi SAR Evaluation:

SAR was evaluated in DSSS mode with a sample rate of 11Mbps at the maximum duty cycle. The power level setting selected was specified by the manufacturer to be the max output power and produce the most conservative SAR.

As per FCC KDB 248227, the required 802.11 test channels are Ch1, Ch 6 and Ch 11; The highest conducted output power was found on Channel 6 at 11 Mbps in DSSS. As a result, this channel was selected for initial SAR evaluation.

SAR test reduction methodology was applied to reduce the total number of required test channels from the SAR test evaluation.

When applicable, SAR test reduction methods may be utilized.

802.11b DSSS SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- a) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel is \leq to 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- b) When the reported SAR is $>$ 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest output power channel. When any reported SAR is $>$ 1.2 W/Kg, SAR is required for the third channel.

2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

- a) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- b) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg.

See 13.1 for details.

BLE/ANT SAR Test Evaluation:

BLE and ANT was not evaluated for SAR.

Per FCC KDB 447498 4.3.1 the BLE/ANT transmitter meets the standalone SAR test exclusion criteria.

NOTE: This device does not operate with simultaneous transmission of the BLE/ANT and WiFi transmissions.

9.0 ACCESSORIES EVALUATED

Table 9.1 Manufacturer's Accessory List

Manufacturer's Accessory List				
Test Report ID Number	Manufacturer's Part Number	Description	SAR Evaluated	SAR Tested
P1	362-00087-00	AC Adapter, 5.0V, 1.0A, USB-A Recpt, Fixed AC Plug, US	n/a	n/a
P2	-	USB-A to USB-C Cable	n/a	n/a

10.0 SAR MEASUREMENT SUMMARY

Table 10.1: Measured Results – BODY/EXTREMITY

Measured SAR Results (1/10g) - Body/Extremity Configuration (FCC/ISED)																		
Date	Plot ID	Test Type	DUT		Test Frequency (MHz)	Modulation	Accessories				DUT Spacing		Conducted Power (dBm)	Measured SAR		SAR Drift (dB)		
			M/N	Type			Antenna ID	Battery ID	Body ID	Audio ID	DUT (mm)	Antenna (mm)		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)			
28 Feb 2022	B1	Back side	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.143	0.081	0.170		
28 Feb 2022	B2	Front side	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.432	0.203	-0.490		
28 Feb 2022	B3	Left Side	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.431	0.157	-0.450		
28 Feb 2022	B4	Right Side	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.0414	0.026	1.090		
28 Feb 2022	B5	Bottom	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.0934	0.047	0.680		
28 Feb 2022	B6	Top	A04211	tx only	2437	DSSS-11mbps	Fixed	Li-ion	n/a	n/a	0	0	11.76	0.0187	0.010	2.740		
SAR Limit							Spatial Peak				Head/Body		RF Exposure Category					
FCC 47 CFR 2.1093							Health Canada Safety Code 6				1/10 Gram Average		1.6/4.0 W/kg		General Population			

11.0 SCALING OF MAXIMUM MEASURE SAR

Table 11.1 SAR Scaling 1g

Scaling of Maximum Measured SAR (1g)			
Measured Parameters	Configuration		
	Face	Body	Extremity
Plot ID		B2	
Maximum Measured SAR _M		0.432	
Frequency		2437	
Power Drift		-0.490	
Conducted Power		11.760	
Transmit Duty Cycle		83.2	
Fluid Deviation from Target			
$\Delta\epsilon$	Permittivity		-3.34%
$\Delta\sigma$	Conductivity		7.26%

(W/kg)
(MHz)
(dB)
(dBm)
(%)

Fluid Sensitivity Calculation (1g)		IEC 62209-2 Annex F	
$\Delta SAR = C_e * \Delta\epsilon + C_\sigma * \Delta\sigma$		(F.1)	
$C_e = (-0.0007854*f^3) + (0.009402*f^2) - (0.02742*f) - 0.2026$		(F.2)	
$C_\sigma = (0.009804*f^3) - (0.08661*f^2) + (0.02981*f) + 0.7829$		(F.3)	
f	Frequency (GHz)	2.437	
	C _e	-0.225	
	C _σ	0.483	
	C _e * Δε	0.008	
	C _σ * Δσ	0.035	
	ΔSAR	0.043	(3)

(%)

Note(3): Delta SAR is Positive, SAR Adjustment for Fluid Sensitivity is not Required, in accordance with ISED Notice 2012-DRS0529

Manufacturer's Tuneup Tolerance			
Measured Conducted Power		11.760	
Rated Conducted Power		11.760	
ΔP		0.000	(4)

(dBm)
(dBm)
(dB)

Note(4): SAR was Evaluated at the Maximum Tuneup Tolerance. SAR Adjustment is not Required.

Crest Factor			
Transmit Duty Cycle (DC)		83.2	
CF (1/DC)		1.20	

(%)

Table 11.1 SAR Scaling 1g (Cont.)

SAR Adjustment for Fluid Sensitivity				
$SAR_1 = SAR_M * \Delta SAR$		0.432		(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Tuneup Tolerance				
$SAR_2 = SAR_1 + [\Delta P]$		0.432		(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Drift				
$SAR_3 = SAR_2 + \text{Drift}$		0.484		(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Crest Factor				
$SAR_4 = SAR_3 \times CF$		0.581		(W/kg)
<i>reported SAR</i>				
SAR_4		0.58		(W/kg)

Table 11.2 SAR Scaling 10g

Scaling of Maximum Measured SAR (10g)					
Measured Parameters		Configuration			
		Face	Body	Extremity	
Plot ID				B2	
Maximum Measured SAR _M				0.203	(W/kg)
Frequency				2437	(MHz)
Power Drift				-0.490	(dB)
Conducted Power				11.760	(dBm)
Transmit Duty Cycle				83.2	(%)
Fluid Deviation from Target					
Δe	Permittivity			-3.34%	
Δσ	Conductivity			7.26%	
Fluid Sensitivity Calculation (10g)		IEC 62209-2 Annex F			
Delta SAR = Ce * Δe + Cσ * Δσ				(F.1)	
Ce = (0.003456*f ³) - (0.03531*f ²) + (0.07675*f) - 0.186				(F.4)	
Cσ = (0.004479*f ³) - (0.01586*f ²) - (0.1972*f) + 0.7717				(F.5)	
f	Frequency (GHz)			2.437	
Ce				-0.159	
Cσ				0.262	
Ce * Δe				0.005	
Cσ * Δσ				0.019	
ΔSAR				0.024	(3) (%)

Note(3): Delta SAR is Positive, SAR Adjustment for Fluid Sensitivity is not Required, in accordance with ISED Notice 2012-DRS0529

Manufacturer's Tuneup Tolerance					
Measured Conducted Power				11.760	(dBm)
Rated Conducted Power				11.760	(dBm)
ΔP				0.000	(4) (dB)

Note(4): SAR was Evaluated at the Maximum Tuneup Tolerance. SAR Adjustment is not Required.

Crest Factor					
Transmit Duty Cycle (DC)				83.2	(%)
CF (1/DC)				1.20	

Table 11.2 SAR Scaling 10g (Cont.)

SAR Adjustment for Fluid Sensitivity				
$SAR_1 = SAR_M * \Delta SAR$			0.203	(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Tuneup Tolerance				
$SAR_2 = SAR_1 + [\Delta P]$			0.203	(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Drift				
$SAR_3 = SAR_2 + \text{Drift}$			0.227	(W/kg)
SAR Adjustment for Crest Factor				
$SAR_4 = SAR_3 \times CF$			0.272	(W/kg)
<i>reported SAR</i>				
SAR_4			0.27	(W/kg)

NOTES to Table	
<p>Scaling of the Maximum Measured SAR is based on the highest Face, Body and/or Head SAR measured of ALL test channels, configurations and accessories used during THIS evaluation. The Measured Fluid Deviation parameters apply only to deviation of the tissue equivalent fluids used at the frequencies which produced the highest measured SAR. The Measured Conducted Power applies to the Conducted Power measured at the frequencies producing the highest Face, Body and/or Head SAR. The Measured Drift is the SAR drift associated with that specific SAR measurement. The Reported SAR is the accumulation of all SAR Adjustments from the applicable Steps 1 through 4. The Plot ID is for identification of the SAR Measurement Plots in the Annexes of this report.</p>	
<p>NOTE: Some of the scaling factors in Steps 1 through 4 may not apply and are identified by grayed fields.</p>	
Step 1	<p>Per IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, FCC KDB 865664, ISED RSS-102 and ISED Notice 2012-DRS0529 . Scaling required only when Measured Fluid Deviation is greater than 5%. If the Measured Fluid Deviation is greater than 5%, Table 10.1 will be shown and will indicate the SAR scaling factor in percent (%). SAR is MULTIPLIED by this scaling factor only when the scaling factor is positive (+).</p>
Step 2	<p>Per IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, FCC KDB 865664 and ISED RSS-102. Scaling required only when the difference (Delta) between the Measured Conducted Power and the Manufacturer's Rated Conducted Power is (-) Negative. The absolute value of Delta is ADDED to the SAR.</p>
Step 3	<p>Per IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, FCC KDB 865664 and ISED RSS-102. Scaling required only when Measured Drift is (-) Negative. The absolute value of Measured Drift is added to Reported.</p>
Step 4	<p>Per IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, FCC KDB 865664 and ISED RSS-102. When the transmit Duty Cycle (DC) is less than 100%, the <i>reported</i> SAR must be scaled to 100% by the Crest Factor (CF). $CF = 1/DC$ where DC is in decimal.</p>
Step 5	<p>The Reported SAR is the Maximum Final Adjusted SAR from the applicable Steps 1 through 4 and are reported on Page 1 of this report.</p>

12.0 SAR EXPOSURE LIMITS

Table 12.1 Exposure Limits

SAR RF EXPOSURE LIMITS			
FCC 47 CFR§2.1093	Health Canada Safety Code 6	General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure ⁽⁴⁾	Occupational / Controlled Exposure ⁽⁵⁾
Spatial Average ⁽¹⁾ (averaged over the whole body)		0.08 W/kg	0.4 W/kg
Spatial Peak ⁽²⁾ (Head and Trunk averaged over any 1 g of tissue)		1.6 W/kg	8.0 W/kg
Spatial Peak ⁽³⁾ (Hands/Wrists/Feet/Ankles averaged over 10 g)		4.0 W/kg	20.0 W/kg
(1) The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.			
(2) The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue, defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube and over the appropriate averaging time.			
(3) The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue, defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube and over the appropriate averaging time.			
(4) Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure to individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.			
(5) Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure to individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.			

13.0 DETAILS OF SAR EVALUATION

13.1 Day Log

DAY LOG					Fluid Dielectric	SPC	Test	Task
Date	Ambient Temp (°C)	Fluid Temp (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Barometric Pressure (kPa)				
28 Feb 2022	21.5	22.2	22%	101.5	X	X	X	2450H Fluid, SPC, SAR Testing

13.2 DUT Setup and Configuration

DUT Setup and Configuration	
Overview	<p>The A04211 was evaluated for Extremity SAR at the maximum conducted output power level, preset by the manufacturer, with a fully charged battery in unmodulated continuous transmit operation (Maximum duty cycle), as provided by the manufacturer with a unit set up and pre-installed with Compliance Test Mode.</p>

13.3 DUT Positioning

DUT Positioning	
Positioning	<p>The DUT Positioner was securely fastened to the Phantom Platform to ensure consistent positioning of the DUT for each test evaluation.</p>
FACE Configuration	<p>This device is not capable of voice communication and was not tested in the FACE configuration.</p>
BODY Configuration	<p>There are no Body-Worn and Audio Accessories for this device and was not evaluated for BODY configuration.</p>
HEAD Configuration	<p>This device is not intended to be held to the ear and was not tested in the HEAD configuration.</p>
EXTREMITY Configuration	<p>The DUT, was securely clamped into the device holder with the surface of the DUT normally in contact with the body (hand) in direct contact with the bottom of the phantom, or 0mm separation from the DUT to the phantom resembling that for which it was intended to be used.</p>

13.4 General Procedures and Report

General Procedures and Reporting	
General Procedures	<p>The fluid dielectric parameters of the Active Tissue Simulating Liquid (TSL) were measured as described in this Section, recorded and entered into the DASY Measurement Server. Active meaning the TSL used during the SAR evaluation of the DUT. The temperature of the Active TSL was measured and recorded prior to performing a System Performance Check (SPC). An SPC was performed with the Active TSL prior to the start of the test series. The temperature of the Active TSL was measured throughout the day and the Active TSL temperature was maintained to $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$. The Active TSL temperature was maintained to within $\pm 2.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ throughout the test series. The liquid parameters shall be measured within 24 hours before the start of a test series and if it takes longer than 48 hours, the liquid parameters shall also be measured at the end of the test series.</p> <p>An Area Scan exceeding the length and width of the DUT projection was performed and the locations of all maximas within 2dB of the Peak SAR recorded. A Zoom Scan centered over the Peak SAR location(s) was performed and the 1g and 10g SAR values recorded. The resolutions of the Area Scan and Zoom Scan are described in the Scan Resolution table(s) in this Section. A Power Reference Measurement was taken at the phantom reference point immediately prior to the Area Scan. A Power Drift measurement was taken at the phantom reference point immediately following the Zoom Scan to determine the power drift. A Z-Scan from the <u>Maximum Distance to Phantom Surface</u> to the fluid surface was performed following the power drift measurement.</p>
Reporting	<p>The 1g SAR, 10g SAR and power drift measurements are recorded in the SAR Measurement Summary tables in the SAR Measurement Summary Section of this report. The SAR values shown in the SAR column are the SAR values reported by the SAR Measurement Server with the DUT operating at maximum transmit duty cycle. These tables also include other information such as transmit channel and frequency, modulation, accessories tested and DUT-phantom separation distance.</p> <p>In the Scaling of Maximum Measured SAR Section of this report, the highest measured SAR in the BODY configuration, within the entire scope of this assessment, are, when applicable, scaled for Fluid Sensitivity, Manufacturer's Tune-Up Tolerance, Simultaneous Transmission and Drift. With the exception of Duty Cycle correction/compensation, SAR values are <u>ONLY</u> scaled up, not down. The final results of this scaling is the <u>reported SAR</u> which appears on the Cover Page of this report.</p>

13.5 Fluid Dielectric and Systems Performance Check

Fluid Dielectric and Systems Performance Check	
Fluid Dielectric Measurement Procedure	<p>The fluid dielectric parameters of the Tissue Simulating Liquid (TSL) are measured using the Open-Ended Coax Method connected to an Agilent 8753ET Network Analyzer connected to a measurement server running April Dielectric Property Measurement System. A frequency range of $\pm 100\text{MHz}$ for frequencies $> 300\text{MHz}$ and $\pm 50\text{MHz}$ for frequencies $\leq 300\text{MHz}$ with frequency step size of 10MHz is used. The center frequency is centered around the SAR measurement probe's calibration point for that TSL frequency range. A calibration of the setup is performed using a short-open-deionized water (at 23°C in a 300ml beaker) method. A sample of the TSL is placed in a 300ml beaker and the open-ended coax is submerged approximately 8mm below the fluid surface in the approximate center of the beaker. A check of the setup is made to ensure no air is trapped under the open-ended coax. The sample of TSL is measured and compared to the FCC KDB 865664 targets for HEAD or BODY for the entire fluid measurement range. Fluid adjustment are made if the dielectric parameters are $> 5\%$ in range that the DUT is to be tested. If the adjustments fail to bring the parameters to $\leq 5\%$ but are $< 10\%$, the SAR Fluid Sensitivity as per IEC 62201-1 and FCC KDB 865664 are applied to the highest measured SAR. A TSL with dielectric parameters $> 10\%$ in the DUT test frequency range are not used.</p>
Systems Performance Check	<p>The fluid dielectric parameters of the Active TSL are entered into the DASY Measurement Server at each of the 10MHz step size intervals. Active meaning the TSL used during the SAR evaluation of the DUT. The DASY Measurement System will automatically interpolate the dielectric parameters for DUT test frequencies that fall between the 10MHz step intervals.</p> <p>A Systems Performance Check (SPC) is performed in accordance with IEEE 1528 "System Check" and FCC KDB 865664 "System Verification". A validation source, dipole or Confined Loop Antenna (CLA), is placed under the geometric center of the phantom and separated from the phantom in accordance to the validation source's Calibration Certificate data. A CW signal set to the frequency of the validate source's and SAR measurement probe's calibration frequency with a forward power set to the validation source's Calibration Certificate data power setting is applied to the validation source. An Area Scan is centered over the projection of the validation source's feed point and an Area Scan is taken. A Zoom Scan centered over the Peak SAR measurement of the Area Scan and the 1g and 10g SAR is measured. The measured 1g and 10g SAR is compared to the 1g and 10g SAR measurements from the validation source's Calibration Certificate. When required, the measured SAR is normalized to 1.0W and compared to the normalized SAR indicated on the validation source's Calibration Certificate. The SPC is considered valid when the measured and normalized SAR is $\leq 10\%$ of the measured and normalize SAR of the validation source's Calibration Certificate.</p> <p>The fluid dielectric parameters of the Active TSL and SPC are repeated when the Active TSL has been in use for greater than 84 hours or if the Active TSL temperature has exceed $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ of the initial fluid analysis.</p>

13.6 Scan Resolution 100MHz to 2GHz

Scan Resolution 100MHz to 2GHz	
Maximum distance from the closest measurement point to phantom surface: (Geometric Center of Probe Center)	$4 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle normal to phantom surface. (Flat Section ELI Phantom)	$5^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Area Scan Spatial Resolution $\Delta X, \Delta Y$	15 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution $\Delta X, \Delta Y$	7.5 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution ΔZ (Uniform Grid)	5 mm
Zoom Scan Volume X, Y, Z	30 mm
Phantom	ELI
Fluid Depth	$150 \pm 5 \text{ mm}$
An Area Scan with an area extending beyond the device was used to locate the candidate maximas within 2dB of the global maxima.	
A Zoom Scan centered over the peak SAR location(s) determined by the Area Scan was used to determine the 1-gram and 10-gram peak spatial-average SAR	

13.7 Scan Resolution 2GHz to 3GHz

Scan Resolution 2GHz to 3GHz	
Maximum distance from the closest measurement point to phantom surface: (Geometric Center of Probe Center)	4 ± 1 mm
Maximum probe angle normal to phantom surface. (Flat Section ELI Phantom)	5° ± 1°
Area Scan Spatial Resolution ΔX, ΔY	12 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution ΔX, ΔY	5 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution ΔZ (Uniform Grid)	5 mm
Zoom Scan Volume X, Y, Z	30 mm
Phantom	ELI
Fluid Depth	150 ± 5 mm
An Area Scan with an area extending beyond the device was used to locate the candidate maximas within 2dB of the global maxima.	
A Zoom Scan centered over the peak SAR location(s) determined by the Area Scan was used to determine the 1-gram and 10-gram peak spatial-average SAR	

13.8 Scan Resolution 5GHz to 6GHz

Scan Resolution 5GHz to 6GHz	
Maximum distance from the closest measurement point to phantom surface: (Geometric Center of Probe Center)	4 ± 1 mm
Maximum probe angle normal to phantom surface. (Flat Section ELI Phantom)	5° ± 1°
Area Scan Spatial Resolution ΔX, ΔY	10 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution ΔX, ΔY	4 mm
Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution ΔZ (Uniform Grid)	2 mm
Zoom Scan Volume X, Y, Z	22 mm
Phantom	ELI
Fluid Depth	100 ± 5 mm
An Area Scan with an area extending beyond the device was used to locate the candidate maximas within 2dB of the global maxima.	
A Zoom Scan centered over the peak SAR location(s) determined by the Area Scan was used to determine the 1-gram and 10-gram peak spatial-average SAR	

14.0 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Table 14.1 Measurement Uncertainty

UNCERTAINTY BUDGET FOR DEVICE EVALUATION (IEEE 1528-2013 Table 9)									
Source of Uncertainty	IEEE 1528 Section	Toler ±%	Prob Dist	Div	c_i	c_i	Stand Unct ±%	Stand Unct ±%	V_i or V_{eff}
Measurement System					(1g)	(10g)	(1g)	(10g)	
EX3DV4 Probe Calibration** ($k=1$)	E.2.1	6.7	N	1	1	1	6.7	6.7	∞
Axial Isotropy** ($k=1$)	E.2.2	0.6	R	√3	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy** ($k=1$)	E.2.2	3.2	R	√3	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect*	E.2.3	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Linearity** ($k=1$)	E.2.4	0.5	R	√3	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits*	E.2.4	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Modulation Response** ($k=1$)	E.2.5	8.3	R	√3	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
Readout Electronics*	E.2.6	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time*	E.2.7	0.8	R	√3	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time*	E.2.8	2.6	R	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	10
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflection	E.6.1	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	10
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance*	E.6.2	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Probe Positioning wrt Phantom Shell*	E.6.3	0.4	R	√3	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Post-processing*	E.5	2.0	R	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	2.2	N	1	1	1	2.2	2.2	5
Device Holder Uncertainty*	E.4.1	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	∞
SAR Drift Measurement ⁽²⁾	E.2.9	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
SAR Power Scaling ⁽³⁾	E.6.5	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom and Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty*	E.3.1	6.1	R	√3	1	1	3.5	3.5	∞
SAR Correction Uncertainty	E.3.2	1.6	N	1	1	0.84	1.6	1.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity (measurement)	E.3.3	5.0	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.9	3.6	10
Liquid Permittivity (measurement)	E.3.3	5.0	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.2	1.3	10
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature)	E.3.2	0.4	R	√3	0.78	0.71	0.2	0.2	10
Liquid Permittivity Temperature)	E.3.2	0.2	R	√3	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0	10
Effective Degrees of Freedom⁽¹⁾								$V_{eff} =$	1141
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS				11.1	11.0	
Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence Interval)			k=2				22.2	21.9	
Measurement Uncertainty Table in accordance with IEEE Standard 1528-2003									

(1) The Effective Degrees of Freedom is > 30

Therefore a coverage factor of $k=2$ represents an approximate confidence level of 95%.

(2) The SAR Value is compensated for Drift

(3) SAR Power Scaling not Required

* Provided by SPEAG for DASY4

Table 14.2 Calculation of Degrees of Freedom

Calculation of the Degrees and Effective Degrees of Freedom	
$v_i = n - 1$	$v_{\text{eff}} = \frac{u_c^4}{m \sum_{i=1} \frac{c_i^4 u_i^4}{v_i}}$

15.0 FLUID DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS

Table 15.1 Fluid Dielectric Parameters 2450MHz HEAD TSL

```

*****
Aprel Laboratory
Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
Mon 28/Feb/2022 11:26:19
Freq      Frequency(GHz)
FCC_eHFCC OET 65 Supplement C (June 2001) Limits for Head Epsilon
FCC_sHFCC OET 65 Supplement C (June 2001) Limits for Head Sigma
Test_e    Epsilon of UIM
Test_s    Sigma of UIM
*****

```

Freq	FCC_eHFCC_sH	Test_e	Test_s
2.3500	39.38 1.71	38.22	1.80
2.3600	39.36 1.72	38.14	1.80
2.3700	39.34 1.73	38.18	1.79
2.3800	39.32 1.74	38.00	1.78
2.3900	39.31 1.75	37.91	1.79
2.4000	39.29 1.76	37.73	1.80
2.4100	39.27 1.76	37.67	1.82
2.4200	39.25 1.77	37.58	1.87
2.4300	39.24 1.78	37.63	1.88
2.4400	39.22 1.79	37.91	1.92
2.4500	39.20 1.80	37.83	1.93
2.4600	39.19 1.81	38.19	1.95
2.4700	39.17 1.82	38.10	1.94
2.4800	39.16 1.83	38.16	1.93
2.4900	39.15 1.84	37.98	1.92
2.5000	39.14 1.85	37.76	1.91
2.5100	39.12 1.87	37.49	1.93
2.5200	39.11 1.88	37.28	1.95
2.5300	39.10 1.89	37.32	2.00
2.5400	39.09 1.90	37.47	2.02
2.5500	39.07 1.91	37.58	2.03

FLUID DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS							
Date:	28 Feb 2022	Fluid Temp:	23.6	Frequency:	2450MHz	Tissue:	Head
Freq (MHz)	Test_e	Test_s	Target_e	Target_s	Deviation Permittivity	Deviation Conductivity	
2350.0000	38.2200	1.8000	39.3800	1.71	-2.95%	5.26%	
2360.0000	38.1400	1.8000	39.3600	1.72	-3.10%	4.65%	
2370.0000	38.1800	1.7900	39.3400	1.73	-2.95%	3.47%	
2380.0000	38.0000	1.7800	39.3200	1.74	-3.36%	2.30%	
2390.0000	37.9100	1.7900	39.3100	1.75	-3.56%	2.29%	
2400.0000	37.7300	1.8000	39.2900	1.76	-3.97%	2.27%	
2410.0000	37.6700	1.8200	39.2700	1.76	-4.07%	3.41%	
2420.0000	37.5800	1.8700	39.2500	1.77	-4.25%	5.65%	
2430.0000	37.6300	1.8800	39.2400	1.78	-4.10%	5.62%	
2440.0000	37.9100	1.9200	39.2200	1.79	-3.34%	7.26%	
2450.0000	37.8300	1.9300	39.2000	1.80	-3.49%	7.22%	
2460.0000	38.1900	1.9500	39.1900	1.81	-2.55%	7.73%	
2470.0000	38.1000	1.9400	39.1700	1.82	-2.73%	6.59%	
2480.0000	38.1600	1.9300	39.1600	1.83	-2.55%	5.46%	
2490.0000	37.9800	1.9200	39.1500	1.84	-2.99%	4.35%	
2500.0000	37.7600	1.9100	39.1400	1.85	-3.53%	3.24%	
2510.0000	37.4900	1.9300	39.1200	1.87	-4.17%	3.21%	
2520.0000	37.2800	1.9500	39.1100	1.88	-4.68%	3.72%	
2530.0000	37.3200	2.0000	39.1000	1.89	-4.55%	5.82%	
2540.0000	37.4700	2.0200	39.0900	1.90	-4.14%	6.32%	
2550.0000	37.5800	2.0300	39.0700	1.91	-3.81%	6.28%	

*Channel Frequency Tested

16.0 SYSTEM VERIFICATION TEST RESULTS

Table 16.1 System Verification Results 2450MHz HEAD TSL

System Verification Test Results					
Date		Frequency (MHz)	Validation Source		
			P/N		S/N
28 Feb 2022		2450	D2450V2		825
Fluid Type	Fluid Temp °C	Ambient Temp °C	Ambient Humidity (%)	Forward Power (mW)	Source Spacing (mm)
Head	22.2	22	22%	250	10
Fluid Parameters					
Permittivity			Conductivity		
Measured	Target	Deviation	Measured	Target	Deviation
37.83	39.20	-3.49%	1.93	1.80	7.22%
Measured SAR					
1 gram			10 gram		
Measured	Target	Deviation	Measured	Target	Deviation
14.00	13.18	6.22%	6.32	6.01	5.25%
Measured SAR Normalized to 1.0W					
1 gram			10 gram		
Normalized	Target	Deviation	Normalized	Target	Deviation
56.00	52.72	6.22%	25.28	24.02	5.27%
<p>Prior to the SAR evaluations, system checks were performed on the planar section of the phantom and a SPEAG validation dipole in accordance with the procedures described in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB 846224, IEC 62209-1 and IEC 62209-1528.</p> <p>The dielectric parameters of the simulated tissue mixture were measured prior to the system performance check using a Dielectric Probe Kit and a Network Analyzer.</p> <p>The forward power was applied to the dipole and the system was verified to a tolerance of +10% from the system manufacturer's dipole calibration target SAR value.</p> <p>The forward power applied was same forward power applied by the calibration lab during the calibration of this validation source.</p>					

17.0 SYSTEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

Table 17.1 System Validation Summary

System Validation Summary											
Frequency (MHz)	Validation Date	Probe Model	Probe S/N	Validation Source	Source S/N	Tissue	Tissue Dielectrics		Validation Results		
							Permittivity	Conductivity	Sensitivity	Linearity	Isotropy
30	31-May-21	EX3DV4	3600	CLA-30	1005	Head	52.40	0.75	Pass	Pass	Pass
1640	12-Jun-21	EX3DV4	3600	1620-S-2	207-00102	Head	39.87	1.27	Pass	Pass	Pass
2450	29-Jun-21	EX3DV4	3600	D2450V2	825	Head	38.53	1.85	Pass	Pass	Pass
5250	25-May-21	EX3DV4	3600	D5GHzV2	1031	Head	33.74	4.9	Pass	Pass	Pass
5750	28-May-21	EX3DV4	3600	D5GHzV2	1031	Head	34.99	5.10	Pass	Pass	Pass

18.0 MEASUREMENT SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

Table 18.1 Measurement System Specifications

Measurement System Specification	
Specifications	
Positioner	Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: TX90XL
Repeatability	+/- 0.035 mm
No. of axis	6.0
Data Acquisition Electronic (DAE) System	
Cell Controller	
Processor	Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-7700
Clock Speed	3.60 GHz
Operating System	Windows 10 Professional
Data Converter	
Features	Signal Amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter, and control logic
Software	Measurement Software: DASY6, V 6.4.0.12171 / DASY52 V52.10.0.1446 Postprocessing Software: SEMCAD X, V14.6.10(Deployment Build)
Connecting Lines	Optical downlink for data and status info., Optical uplink for commands and clock
DASY Measurement Server	
Function	Real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection
Hardware	Intel ULV Celeron CPU 400 MHz; 128 MB chip disk; 128 MB RAM
Connections	COM1, COM2, DAE, Robot, Ethernet, Service Interface
E-Field Probe	
Model	EX3DV4
Serial No.	3600
Construction	Triangular core fiber optic detection system
Frequency	10 MHz to 6 GHz
Linearity	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 3 GHz)
Phantom	
Type	ELI Elliptical Planar Phantom
Shell Material	Fiberglass
Thickness	2mm +/- .2mm
Volume	> 30 Liter

Measurement System Specification		
Probe Specification		
Construction:	Symmetrical design with triangular core; Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, glycol)	 <p>EX3DV4 E-Field Probe</p>
Calibration:	In air from 10 MHz to 2.5 GHz In head simulating tissue at frequencies of 900 MHz and 1.8 GHz (accuracy $\pm 8\%$)	
Frequency:	10 MHz to > 6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 3 GHz)	
Directivity:	± 0.2 dB in head tissue (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.4 dB in head tissue (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range:	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Surface Detect:	± 0.2 mm repeatability in air and clear liquids over diffuse reflecting surfaces	
Dimensions:	Overall length: 330 mm; Tip length: 16 mm; Body diameter: 12 mm; Tip diameter: 6.8 mm Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.7 mm	
Application:	General dosimetry up to 3 GHz; Compliance tests of mobile phone	
Phantom Specification		
<p>The ELI V5.0 phantom is an elliptical planar fiberglass shell phantom with a shell thickness of 2.0mm +/- .2mm at the planar area. This phantom conforms to OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, IEEE 1528-2013, IEC 62209-1 and IEC 62209-2.</p>		 <p>ELI Phantom</p>
Device Positioner Specification		
<p>The DASY device positioner has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear openings). The plane between the ear openings and the mouth tip has a rotation angle of 65°. The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections.</p>		 <p>Device Positioner</p>

19.0 TEST EQUIPMENT LIST

Table 19.1 Equipment List and Calibration

Test Equipment List				
DESCRIPTION	ASSET NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE CALIBRATED	CALIBRATION DUE
Schmid & Partner DASY 6 System	-	-	-	-
-DASY Measurement Server	00158	1078	CNR	CNR
-Robot	00046	599396-01	CNR	CNR
-DAE4	00019	353	22-Apr-21	22-Apr-22
-EX3DV4 E-Field Probe	00213	3600	20-Apr-21	20-Apr-22
-CLA 30 Validation Dipole	00300	1005	18-Mar-20	18-Mar-23
-CLA150 Validation Dipole	00251	4007	18-Mar-20	18-Mar-23
-D450V3 Validation Dipole	00221	1068	27-Apr-21	27-Apr-24
-D750V3 Validation Dipole	00238	1061	21-Mar-19	21-Mar-22
-D835V2 Validation Dipole	00217	4D075	27-Apr-21	27-Apr-24
-D900V2 Validation Dipole	00020	54	16-Mar-20	16-Mar-23
ALS-D-01640-S-2	00299	207-00102	15-Dec-20	15-Dec-23
-D1800V2 Validation Dipole	00222	247	16-Mar-20	16-Mar-23
-D1900V2 Validation Dipole	00218	5d107	16-Mar-20	16-Mar-23
ALS-D-2300-S-2	00328	218-00201	26-Feb-19	26-Feb-22
-D2450V2 Validation Dipole	00219	825	24-Apr-21	24-Apr-24
ALS-D-2600-S-2	00327	225-00926	26-Feb-19	26-Feb-22
-D5GHzV2 Validation Dipole	00126	1031	27-Apr-21	27-Apr-24
ELI Phantom	00247	1234	CNR	CNR
SAM Phantom	00154	1033	CNR	CNR
HP 85070C Dielectric Probe Kit	00033	none	CNR	CNR
Gigatronics 8652A Power Meter	00007	1835801	26-Mar-19	26-Mar-22
Gigatronics 80701A Power Sensor	00186	1837002	COU	COU
Gigatronics 80334A Power Sensor	00237	1837001	26-Mar-19	26-Mar-22
HP 8753ET Network Analyzer	00134	US39170292	6-Jan-21	6-Jan-24
Rohde & Schwarz SMR20 Signal Generator	00006	100104	11-Aug-20	11-Aug-23
Amplifier Research 10W1000C Power Amplifier	00041	27887	CNR	CNR
Amplifier Research 5S1G4 Power Amplifier	00106	26235	CNR	CNR
Narda Directional Coupler 3020A	00064	-	CNR	CNR
Kangaroo VWR Humidity/Thermometer	00334	192385455	5-Aug-19	6-Aug-22
Digital Multi Meter DMR-1800	00250	TE182	23-Jun-20	23-Jun-23
Bipolar Power Supply 6299A	00086	1144A02155	CNR	CNR
DC-18G 10W 30db Attenuator	00102	-	COU	COU
R&S FSP40 Spectrum Analyzer	00241	100500	9-Aug-21	9-Aug-24
HP 8566B Spectrum Analyzer	00051	2747A055100	29-Jun-20	29-Jun-23
RF Cable-SMA	00311	-	CNR	CNR
HP Calibration Kit	00145	-	CNR	CNR

CNR = Calibration Not Required

COU = Calibrate on Use

20.0 FLUID COMPOSITION

Table 20.1 Fluid Composition 150MHz HEAD TSL

Table 20.1		2450MHz Head		
Tissue Simulating Liquid (TSL) Composition				
Component by Percent Weight				
Water	Glycol	Salt ⁽¹⁾	HEC ⁽²⁾	Bacteriacide ⁽³⁾
52.0	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(1) Non-Iodinized

(2) HydroxyEthyl-Cellulose: Sigma-Aldrich P/N 54290-500g

(3) Dow Chemical Dovicil 75 Antimicrobial Perservative

Note: 150MHz HEAD TSL formulation was used during this evaluation.

APPENDIX A – SYSTEM VERIFICATION PLOTS

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:825
Procedure Name: SPC 2450H_Input=250mw, Target=[11.86]13.18][14.50]W/kg_ 2

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.83$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Date/Time: 2/28/2022 12:10:38 PM

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3600; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 4/28/2021
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn353; Calibrated: 4/22/2021
- Phantom: ELI V5.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 002 Ax; Serial: 1234
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

SPC/SPC 2450H_Input=250mw, Target=[11.86]13.18][14.50]W/kg_ 2/Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

SPC/SPC 2450H_Input=250mw, Target=[11.86]13.18][14.50]W/kg_ 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.32 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

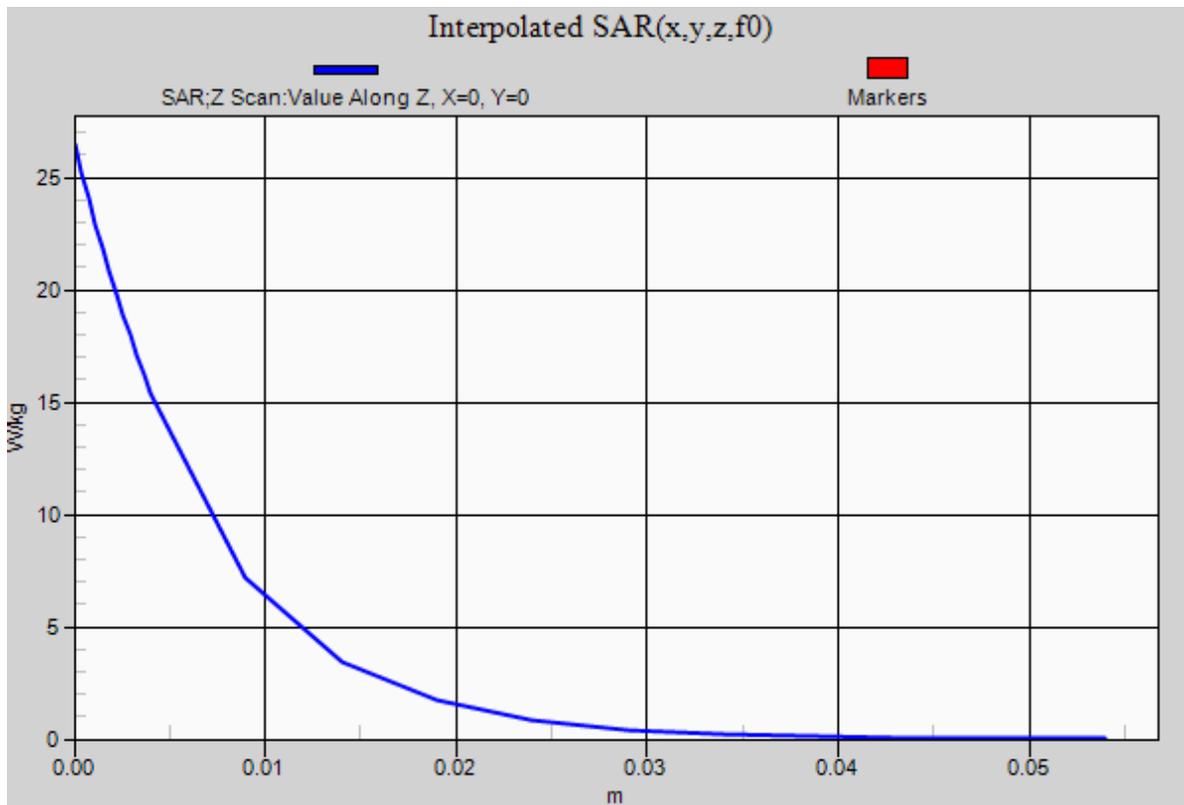
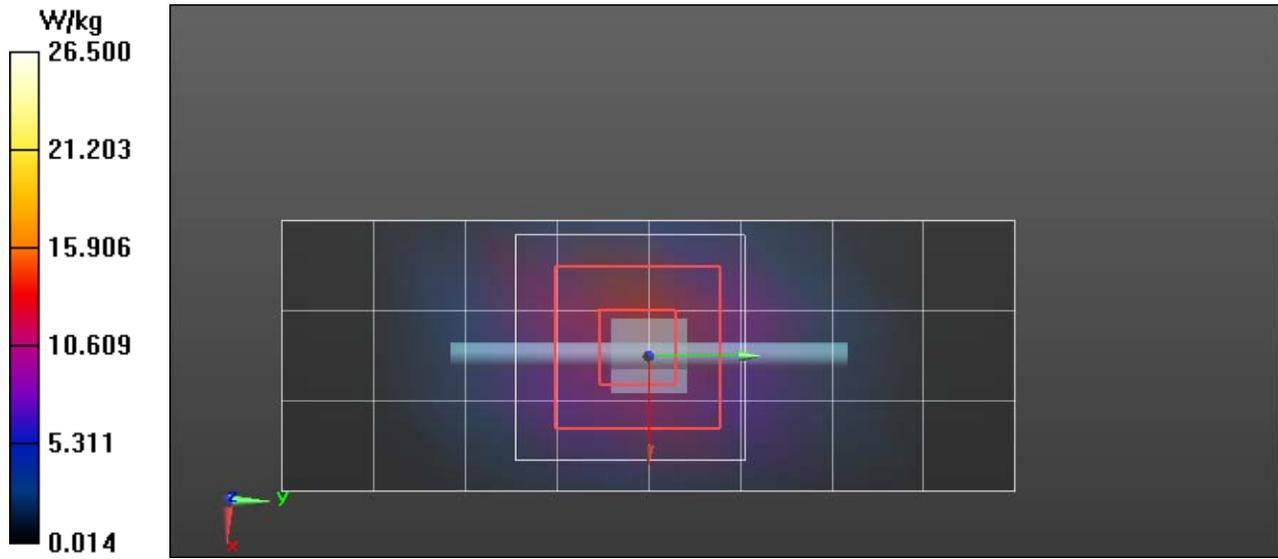
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg

SPC/SPC 2450H_Input=250mw, Target=[11.86]13.18][14.50]W/kg_ 2/Z Scan (1x1x22): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

Penetration depth = 6.821 (6.593, 7.008) [mm]

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 26.5 W/kg



APPENDIX B – MEASUREMENT PLOTS OF MAXIMUM MEASURED SAR

Plot B2

DUT: A04211; Type: Transmitter; Serial: 3390944608
Procedure Name: B2-A04211, Body- Front Side, 2437MHz, 11 bits WIFI

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.908$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.826$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Date/Time: 2/28/2022 5:35:50 PM

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3600; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 4/28/2021
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn353; Calibrated: 4/22/2021
- Phantom: ELI V5.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 002 Ax; Serial: 1234
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.13 (7474)

2450H/B2-A04211, Body- Front Side, 2437MHz, 11 bits WIFI/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.416 W/kg

2450H/B2-A04211, Body- Front Side, 2437MHz, 11 bits WIFI/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.074 V/m; Power Drift = -0.49 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.432 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.203 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 43.9%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

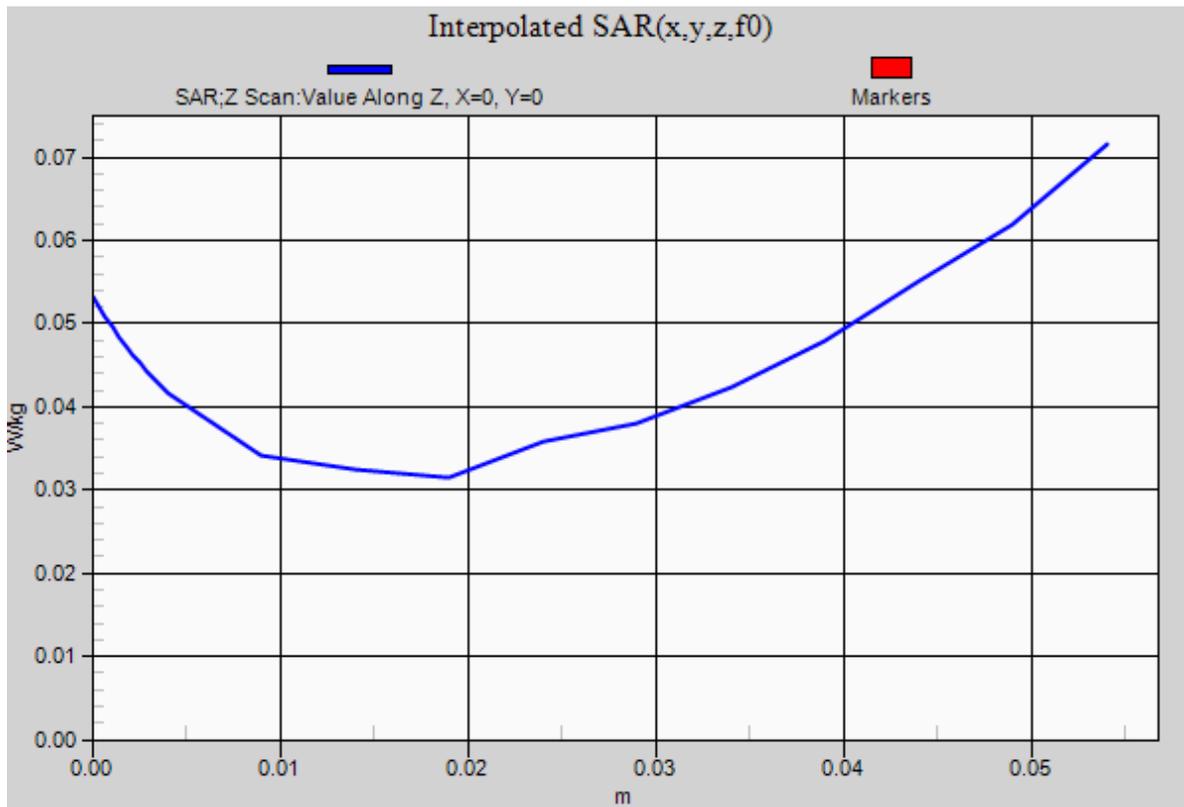
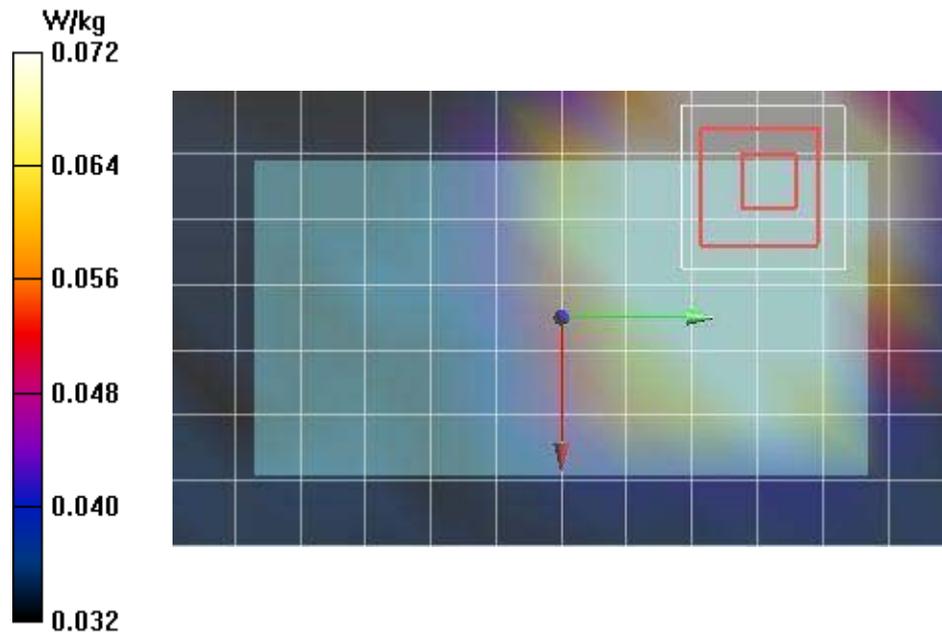
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.470 W/kg

2450H/B2-A04211, Body- Front Side, 2437MHz, 11 bits WIFI/Z Scan (1x1x22): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=5mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Penetration depth = 110.5 (24.72, 154.5) [mm]

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0715 W/kg



APPENDIX E – PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Celltech**

Certificate No: **EX3-3600_Apr21**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3600**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v6, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 28, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Dec-21
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013_Dec20)	Dec-21
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21

Calibrated by:	Name CLaudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: April 28, 2021
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * *frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3600

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.49	0.50	0.38	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	101.3	99.2	101.1	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	143.9	± 2.2 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		145.9		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		145.3		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	20.00	96.34	24.10	10.00	60.0	± 3.1 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.00	94.22	23.60		60.0		
		Z	20.00	95.88	24.31		60.0		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	97.29	23.66	6.99	80.0	± 1.2 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.00	94.10	22.31		80.0		
		Z	20.00	98.44	24.63		80.0		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	102.27	24.86	3.98	95.0	± 1.3 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.00	95.90	21.73		95.0		
		Z	20.00	100.76	24.39		95.0		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	110.09	27.29	2.22	120.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.00	99.75	22.29		120.0		
		Z	20.00	108.84	26.98		120.0		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.81	66.14	15.38	1.00	150.0	± 1.7 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.73	64.88	14.59		150.0		
		Z	1.90	67.38	16.09		150.0		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.39	68.46	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 1.3 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.25	67.17	15.23		150.0		
		Z	2.55	69.78	16.80		150.0		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	3.36	71.63	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 0.7 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.16	69.74	18.22		150.0		
		Z	4.16	76.00	21.27		150.0		
10399-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.65	67.43	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 0.7 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.57	66.86	15.58		150.0		
		Z	3.60	67.42	16.07		150.0		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.84	65.20	15.33	0.00	150.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	64.90	15.10		150.0		
		Z	4.94	65.67	15.62		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3600

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	52.4	387.82	35.01	22.21	0.17	5.10	1.27	0.34	1.01
Y	56.5	421.13	35.38	21.31	0.83	5.05	0.76	0.48	1.01
Z	50.8	374.09	34.80	23.24	0.40	5.10	2.00	0.22	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-122.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an *Area Scan* job.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3600

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

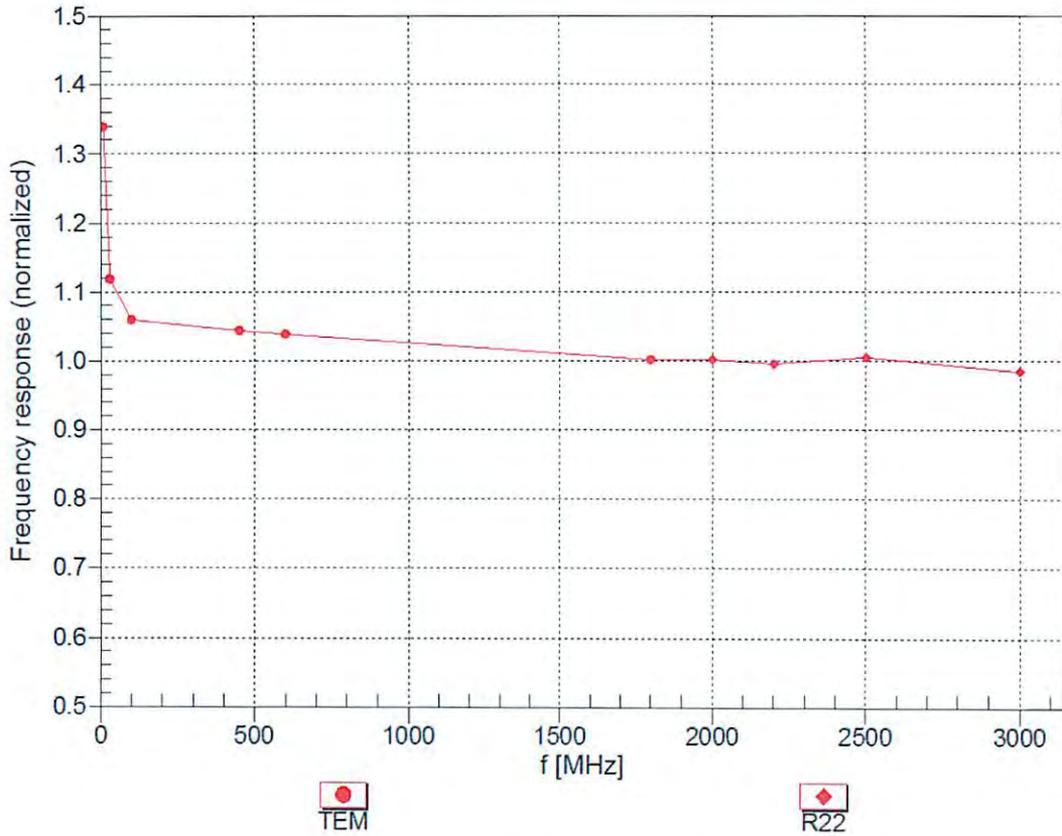
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
30	55.0	0.75	12.08	12.08	12.08	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
150	52.3	0.76	9.45	9.45	9.45	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
450	43.5	0.87	8.69	8.69	8.69	0.16	1.30	± 13.3 %
600	42.7	0.88	8.37	8.37	8.37	0.10	1.25	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.55	0.82	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.50	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
1640	40.2	1.31	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.28	0.86	± 12.0 %
1810	40.0	1.40	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.45	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	6.70	6.70	6.70	0.30	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.45	6.45	6.45	0.32	0.95	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.35	0.95	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.06	4.06	4.06	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

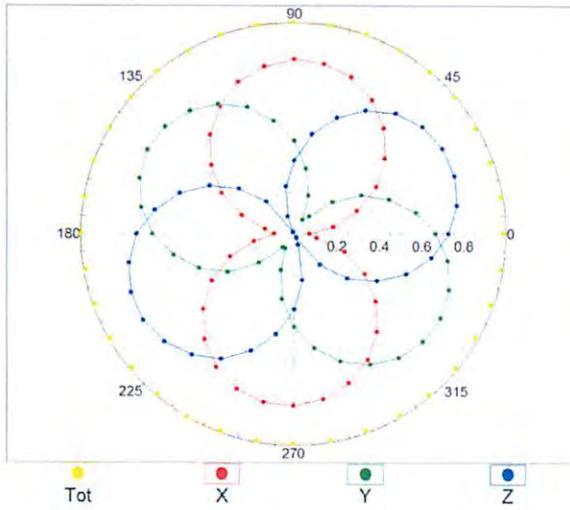
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



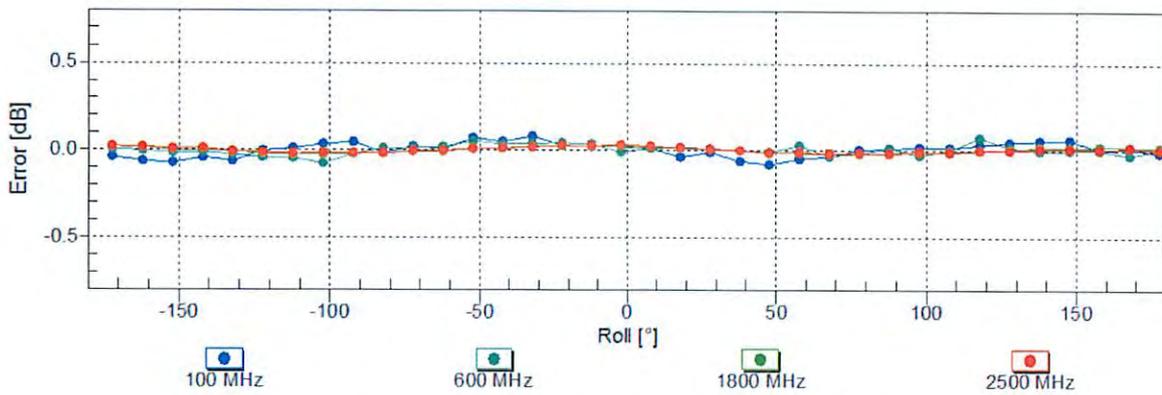
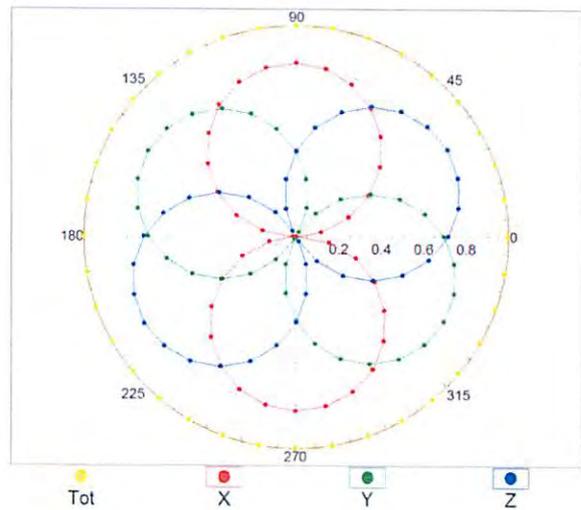
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

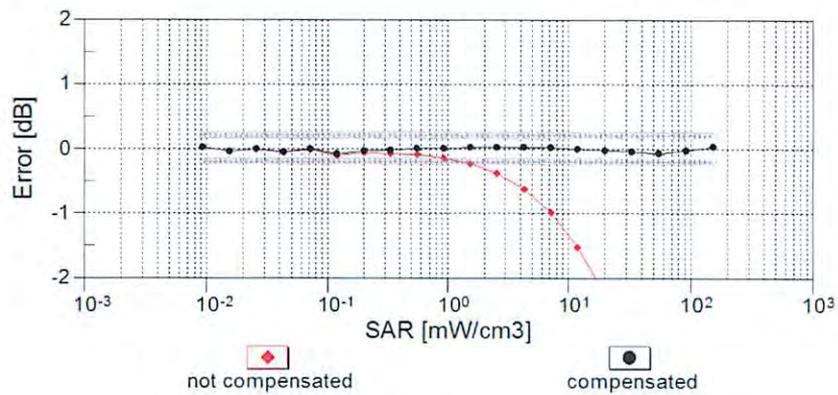
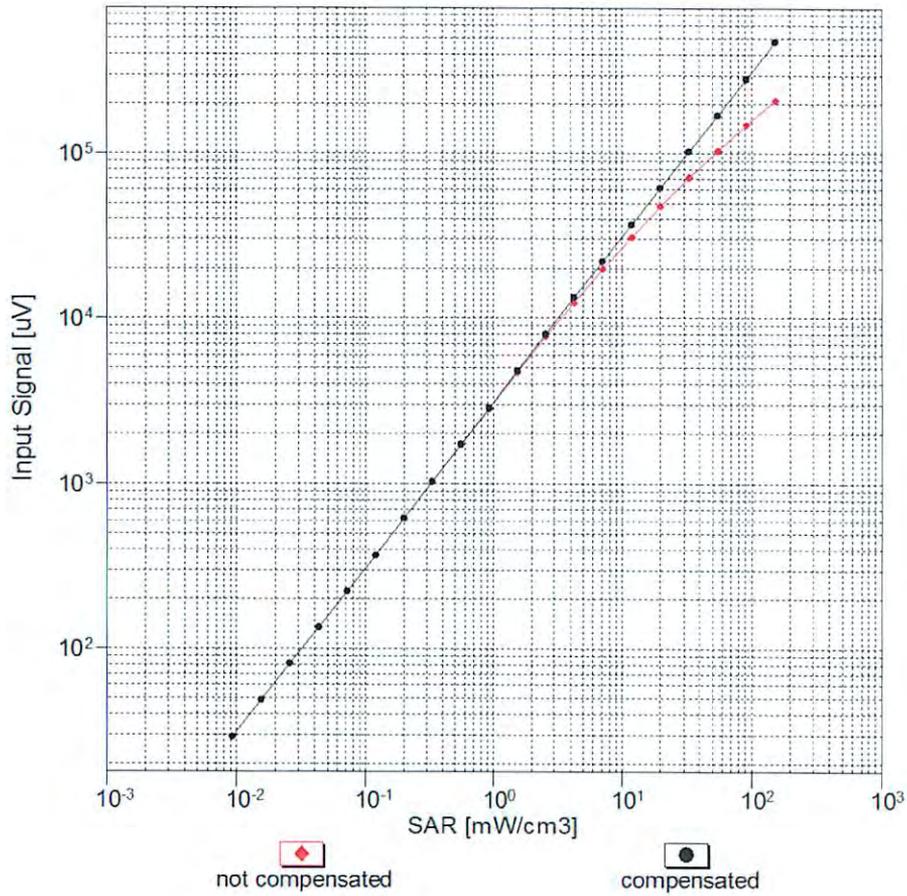


f=1800 MHz, R22



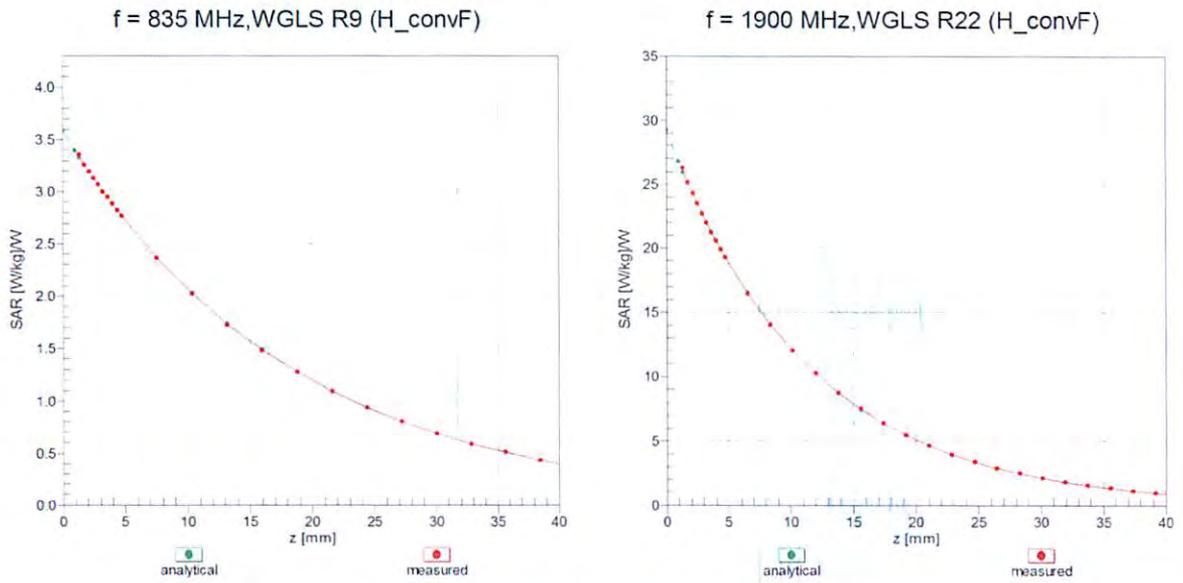
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell , $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)



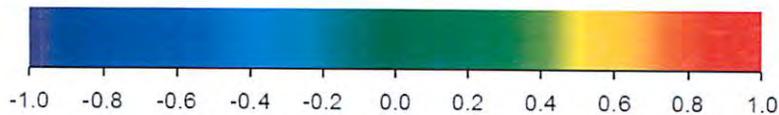
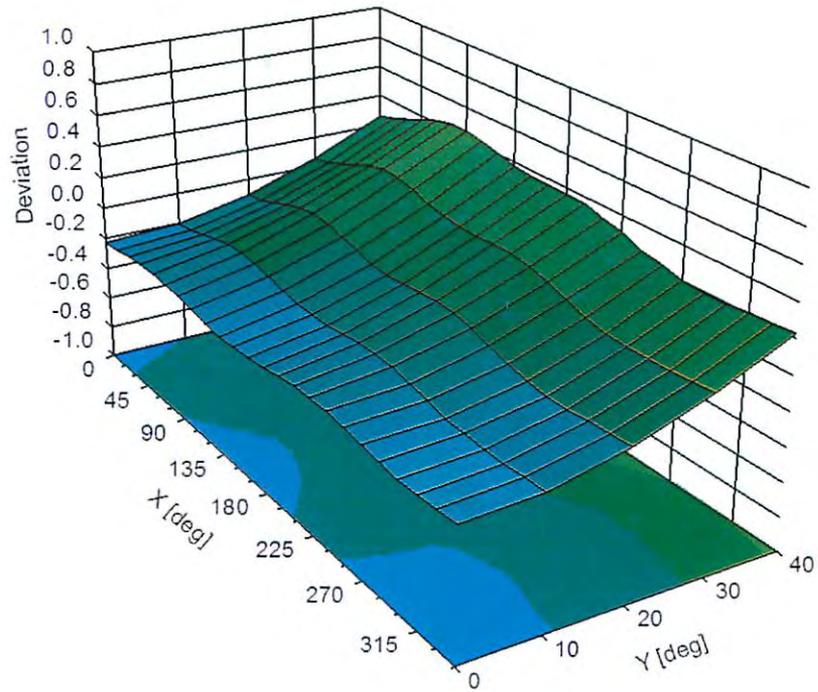
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 2.6\%$ (k=2)

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %

10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %

10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAD	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAD	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAG	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %
10300	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	CAC	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAD	iDEN 1:3	iDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAD	iDEN 1:6	iDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAD	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAA	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAD	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %

10410	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAG	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAC	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAC	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAC	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10463	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %

10488	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAF	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10528	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10535	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %

10546	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10566	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10591	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10594	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10596	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10597	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10599	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10601	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %

10604	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10605	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAC	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAC	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %

10672	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10673	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10674	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10675	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10676	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10677	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10678	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10679	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10680	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10681	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10682	AAF	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10683	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10684	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10686	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 %
10687	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10688	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10689	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10690	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10691	AAB	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10692	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10693	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10694	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10695	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10696	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10697	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10698	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10699	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10700	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10701	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10702	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10703	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10704	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10705	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10717	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
10719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10725	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %

10728	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10731	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10735	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10737	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10738	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10740	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10742	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10743	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10744	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	± 9.6 %
10745	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10746	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 %
10748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10749	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10750	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10751	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10753	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10754	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10755	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10766	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 %
10767	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10768	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10769	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10770	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10771	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10772	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10773	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	± 9.6 %
10774	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10775	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10776	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10777	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10778	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10780	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10781	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10782	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10783	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %

10784	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	± 9.6 %
10785	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10790	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6 %
10793	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10797	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10798	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10799	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10801	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10802	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10803	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10817	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10819	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10821	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10823	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10828	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
10831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
10832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10833	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
10835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10836	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
10837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
10839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %

10860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10864	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6 %
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
10892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10897	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 %
10898	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10899	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10900	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10901	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10902	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10903	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10904	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10905	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10906	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10907	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
10908	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10909	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10910	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10911	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10912	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10913	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10914	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10915	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10916	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10917	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10918	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10919	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10920	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %

10922	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10923	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10924	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10925	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10926	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10928	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10929	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10931	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10932	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10933	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10937	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
10938	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10939	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10940	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10941	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10942	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10943	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10944	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10945	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10947	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10948	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10949	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10950	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10951	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
10952	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6 %
10953	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6 %
10954	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10956	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 %
10957	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10958	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 %
10959	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10960	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
10961	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10964	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10967	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10972	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.59	± 9.6 %
10973	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	± 9.6 %
10974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

APPENDIX F – DIPOLE CALIBRATION

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Calibration File No: DC-1904

Project Number: 5921

Client.: Celltech

Address: 21 – 364 Lougheed Road, Kelowna, BC V1X 7R8, Canada

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the **NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES** by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

Validation Dipole (Head)

Manufacturer: SPEAG

Part number: D2450V2

Frequency: 2450 MHz

Serial No: 825

Calibrated: 27/04/2021

Released on: 05/05/2021

This Calibration Certificate is incomplete unless accompanied by the Calibration Results Summary

Released by: _____

Pieter Erasmus, Quality Manager

NCL Calibration Laboratories

Suite 102, 303 Terryfox Dr.
Ottawa, Ontario, K2K 3J1
Canada

Division of APREL Lab.
Tel: (613) 435-8300
Fax: (613) 435-8306

Conditions

Dipole SN 825 was a re-calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C
Temperature of the Tissue: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

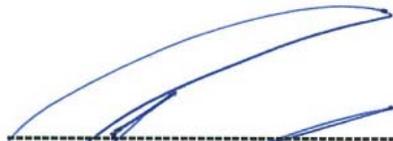
Primary Measurement Standards

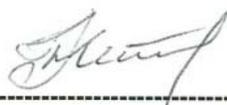
Instrument		Serial Number		Cal due date
Signal Generator	HP	83640B	3844A00689	Sept. 17, 2022
Network Analyzer	Keysight	E5063A	MY54502902	Mar. 9, 2023
Spectrum Analyzer	Keysight	N9030B	MY57140772	Apr. 20, 2023

Attestation

The below named signatories have conducted the calibration and review of the data which is presented in this calibration report.

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within this report has been reviewed for accuracy and any uncertainties if applicable disclosed.



Pieter Erasmus
Quality Manager

Maryna Nesterova
Test and Calibration Engineer

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Tissue Validation

Tissue	Frequency	Dielectric constant, ϵ_r	Conductivity, σ [S/m]
Head	2450 MHz	40.73	1.86

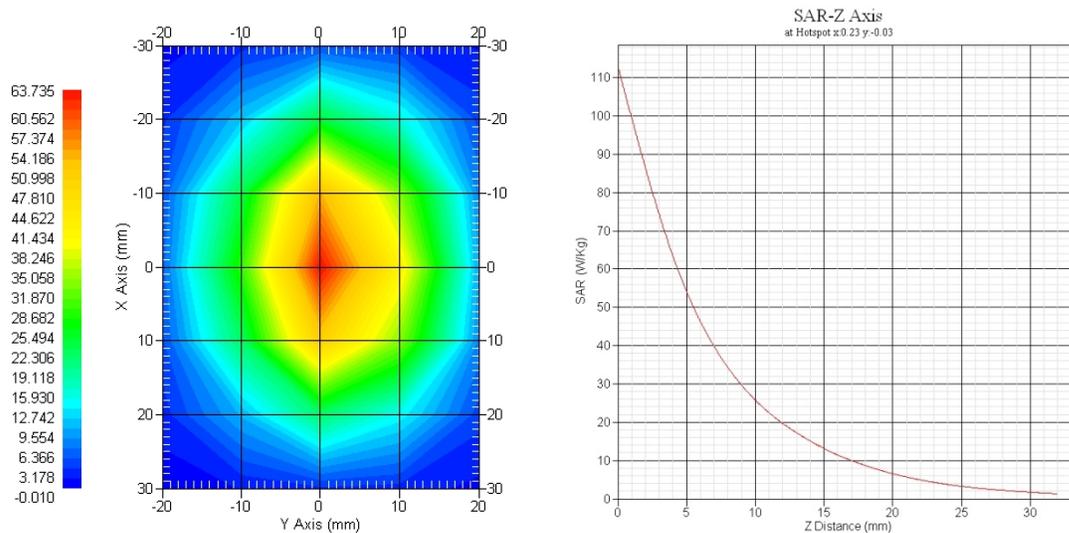
Electrical Specification

Tissue	Frequency	Return Loss	Impedance	SWR:
Head	2450 MHz	-19.83 dB	43.26 Ω	1.23U

System Validation Results

Tissue	Frequency	1-Gram SAR	10-Gram SAR	Uncertainty
Head	2450 MHz	52.719 W/kg	24.015 W/kg	19.8%

Head



Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole SN 825. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-020 30 MHz to 6 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 225.

References

- IEEE Standard 1528:2013
IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
- EN 62209-1:2016
Human Exposure to RF Fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held mobile wireless devices
- IEC 62209-2:2019
Human exposure to RF fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices (30 MHz - 6 GHz)
- D22-012-Tissue dielectric tissue calibration procedure
- D28-002-Dipole procedure for validation of SAR system using a dipole
- IEEE 1309 Standard for Calibration of Electromagnetic Field Sensors and Probes, Excluding Antennas, from 9 kHz to 40 GHz

Conditions

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

Temperature of the Tissue: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

	Tolerance, %
Mechanical	2.00
Positioning Error	0.10
Electrical	0.37
Tissue Permittivity	3.88
Tissue Conductivity	3.56
Dipole Validation	1.70
Combined Uncertainty, k=2	4.81

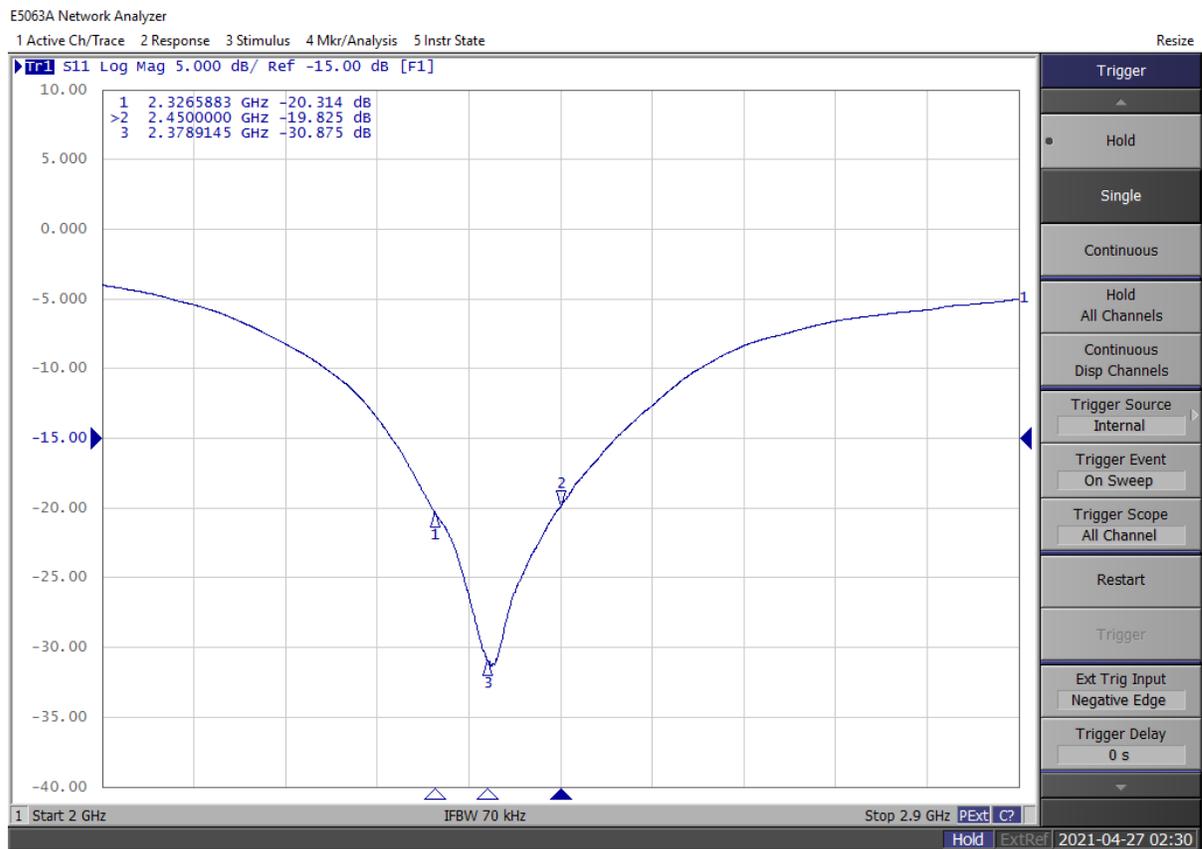
The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.
Electrical Calibration

Test	Head
S11 R/L	-19.83 dB
Impedance	43.26 Ω
SWR	1.23 U

S11 Parameter Return Loss

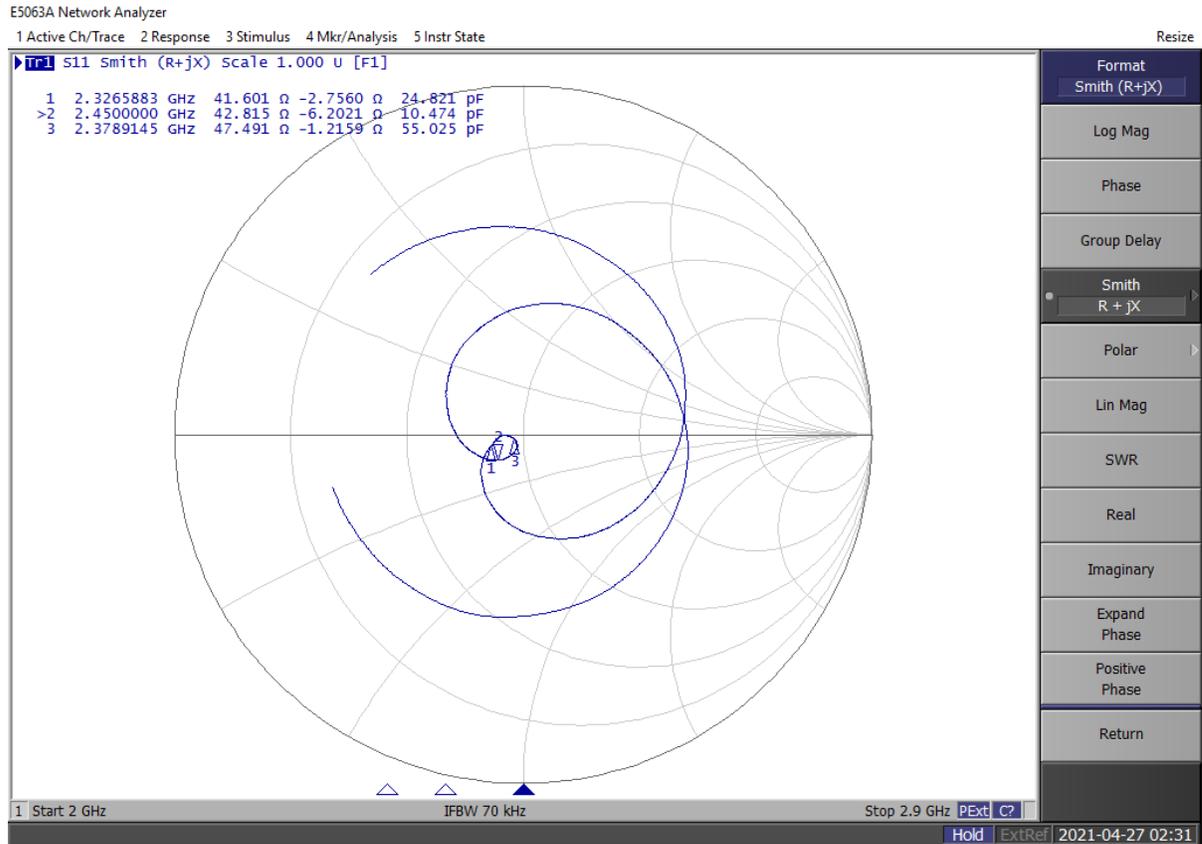
Head

Frequency Range 2326.59 MHz to 2450 MHz



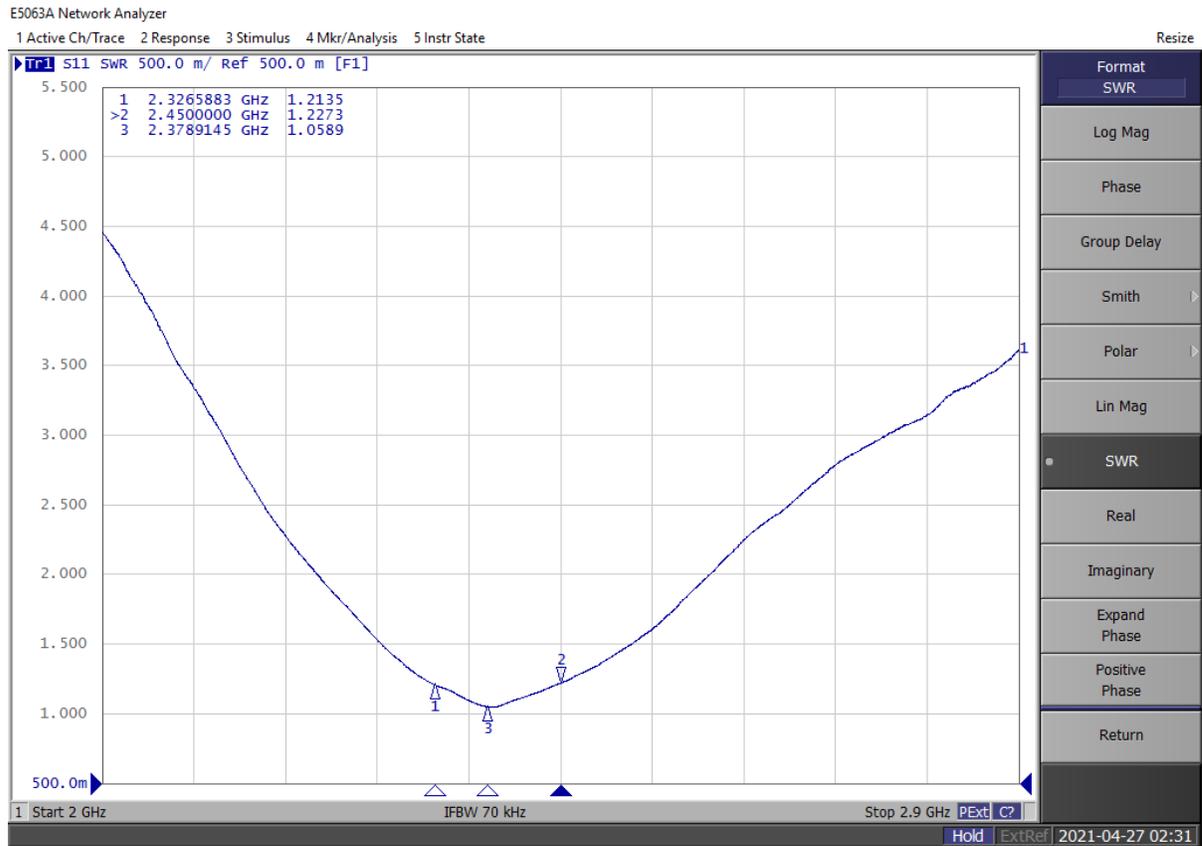
Smith Chart Dipole Impedance

Head



SWR

Head



APPENDIX G - PHANTOM

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for $f > 375$ MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for $f > 800$ MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05 , at $f \leq 6$ GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

** Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

- [1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209–1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
- [4] IEC 62209–2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of **body-worn** SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com